



The XePersian *Package*

Source documentation for *version 20.7*

to my Master, Ferdowsi The Great

If you want to report any bugs or typos and corrections in the documentation, or ask for any new features, or suggest any improvements, or ask any questions about the package, then please do not send any direct email to me; I will not answer any direct email. Instead please use the issue tracker:

<https://github.com/tex-xet/xepersian/issues>

In doing so, please always explain your issue well enough, always include a minimal working example showing the issue, and always choose the appropriate label for your query (i.e. if you are reporting any bugs, choose 'Bug' label).

Copyright (c) 2008–2018 Vafa Khalighi

Permission is granted to distribute and/or modify *both the documentation and the code* under the conditions of the L^AT_EX Project Public License, either version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later version.

The XePersian *Package*

Persian for L^AT_EX 2_ε, using XeT_EX engine

Source documentation for [version 20.7](#)

Vafa Khalighi
persian-tex@tug.org

January 17, 2018

Contents

1	File <code>algorithmic-xepersian.def</code>	2	18	File <code>latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def</code>	7
2	File <code>algorithm-xepersian.def</code>	2	19	File <code>color-localise-xepersian.def</code>	25
3	File <code>amsart-xepersian.def</code>	2	20	File <code>xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def</code>	26
4	File <code>amsbook-xepersian.def</code>	2	21	File <code>enumerate-xepersian.def</code>	27
5	File <code>appendix-xepersian.def</code>	3	22	File <code>enumitem-xepersian.def</code>	27
6	File <code>article-xepersian.def</code>	3	23	File <code>latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def</code>	28
7	File <code>artikel1-xepersian.def</code>	3	24	File <code>xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def</code>	29
8	File <code>artikel2-xepersian.def</code>	3	25	File <code>extarticle-xepersian.def</code>	29
9	File <code>artikel3-xepersian.def</code>	4	26	File <code>extbook-xepersian.def</code>	29
10	File <code>backref-xepersian.def</code>	4	27	File <code>extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def</code>	29
11	File <code>bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def</code>	4	28	File <code>extreport-xepersian.def</code>	29
12	File <code>bidimoderncv-xepersian.def</code>	4	29	File <code>flowfram-xepersian.def</code>	30
13	File <code>boek3-xepersian.def</code>	5	30	File <code>footnote-xepersian.def</code>	30
14	File <code>boek-xepersian.def</code>	5	31	File <code>framed-xepersian.def</code>	31
15	File <code>bookest-xepersian.def</code>	5	32	File <code>glossaries-xepersian.def</code>	31
16	File <code>book-xepersian.def</code>	5	33	File <code>hyperref-xepersian.def</code>	31
17	File <code>breqn-xepersian.def</code>	6	34	File <code>imsproc-xepersian.def</code>	32

35	File kashida-xepersian.def	32	48	File refrep-xepersian.def	53
36	File listings-xepersian.def	33	49	File report-xepersian.def	53
37	File loadingorder-xepersian.def	33	50	File scrartcl-xepersian.def	53
38	File localise-xepersian.def	34	51	File scrbook-xepersian.def	54
39	File memoir-xepersian.def	36	52	File scrreprt-xepersian.def	54
40	File latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def	36	53	File scrbook-xepersian.def	55
41	File minitoc-xepersian.def	36	54	File tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def	55
42	File latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def	36	55	File tocloft-xepersian.def	56
43	File natbib-xepersian.def	44	56	File xepersian.sty	56
44	File packages-localise-xepersian.def	45	57	File xepersian-magazine.cls	85
45	File parsidigits.map	51	58	File xepersian-mathsdigitspec.sty	102
46	File rapport1-xepersian.def	52	59	File xepersian-multiplechoice.sty	107
47	File rapport3-xepersian.def	52	60	File xepersian-persiancal.sty	110

1 File algorithmic-xepersian.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{algorithmic-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithmic package]
2 \def\algorithmicrequire{\if@RTL\textbf{ : }\else\textbf{Require:}\fi}
3 \def\algorithmicensure{\if@RTL\textbf{ : }\else\textbf{Ensure:}\fi}

```

2 File algorithm-xepersian.def

```

4 \ProvidesFile{algorithm-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithm package]
5 \def\ALG@name{\if@RTL else\ Algorithm\fi}
6 \def\ALGS@name{ }
7 \def\listalgorithmname{\if@RTL \ALGS@name\else List of \ALG@name s\fi}

```

3 File amsart-xepersian.def

```

8 \ProvidesFile{amsart-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.4 adaptations for amsart class]
9 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
10 \def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
11 \let\sectionname\appendixname
12 \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
13

```

4 File amsbook-xepersian.def

```

14 \ProvidesFile{amsbook-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.5 adaptations for amsbook class]

```



```

15 \def\frontmatter{\cleardoublepage\pagenumbering{harfi}}
16 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
17 \def\appendix{\par
18   \c@chapter\z@ \c@section\z@
19   \let\chaptername\appendixname
20   \def\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
21
22

```

5 File appendix-xepersian.def

```

23 \ProvidesFile{appendix-xepersian.def}[2015/02/01 v0.1 adaptations for appendix package]
24 \renewcommand{\@resets@pp}{\par
25   \@ppsavesec
26   \stepcounter{@pps}
27   \setcounter{section}{0}%
28   \if@chapter@pp
29     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
30     \renewcommand\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
31     \renewcommand\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
32   \else
33     \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
34     \renewcommand\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
35   \fi
36   \restoreapp
37 }

```

6 File article-xepersian.def

```

38 \ProvidesFile{article-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard article class]
39 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
40 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
41   \setcounter{section}{0}%
42   \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
43   \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

7 File artikel1-xepersian.def

```

44 \ProvidesFile{artikel1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel1 class]
45 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
46 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
47   \setcounter{section}{0}%
48   \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
49   \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

8 File artikel2-xepersian.def

```

50 \ProvidesFile{artikel2-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel2 class]
51 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
52 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par

```



```

53 \setcounter{section}{0}%
54 \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
55 \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

9 File artikel3-xepersian.def

```

56 \ProvidesFile{artikel3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel3 class]
57 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
58 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
59 \setcounter{section}{0}%
60 \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
61 \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

10 File backref-xepersian.def

```

62 \ProvidesFile{backref-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for backref package]
63 \def\backrefpagesname{\if@RTL else\    pages\fi}
64 \def\BR@Latincitex[#1]#2{%
65 \BRorg@Latincitex[{#1}]{#2}%
66 \ifBR@verbose
67 \PackageInfo{backref}{back Latin cite \string`#2\string'}%
68 \fi
69 \Hy@backout{#2}%
70 }
71 \AtBeginDocument{%
72 \ifundefined{NAT@parse}{%
73 \global\let\BRorg@Latincitex\@Latincitex
74 \global\let\@Latincitex\BR@Latincitex
75 }{%
76 \ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{%
77 \def\hyper@natlinkstart#1{\Hy@backout{#1}}%
78 }%
79 \PackageInfo{backref}{** backref set up for natbib **}%
80 }%
81 }%

```

11 File bidentuftsidenote-xepersian.def

```

82 \ProvidesFile{bidentuftsidenote-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.3 xepersian changes to bidentufts
83
84 \setLTRcitationfont{\resetlatinfont\footnotesize}
85
86 \renewcommand*\@bidentuftsidenote@LTRmarginfont{\resetlatinfont\footnotesize}
87
88 \renewcommand*\@bidentuftsidenote@RTLmarginfont{\setpersianfont\footnotesize}
89
90

```

12 File bidimoderncv-xepersian.def



```

91 \ProvidesFile{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bidimoderncv class]
92 \def\refname{\if@RTL else\      Publications\fi}

```

13 File boek3-xepersian.def

```

93 \ProvidesFile{boek3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek3 class]
94 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
95 \renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
96   \cleardoublepage
97   \@mainmatterfalse
98   \pagenumbering{harfi}}
99 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
100   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
101   \setcounter{section}{0}%
102   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
103   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```

14 File boek-xepersian.def

```

104 \ProvidesFile{boek-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek class]
105 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
106 \renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
107   \cleardoublepage
108   \@mainmatterfalse
109   \pagenumbering{harfi}}
110 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
111   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
112   \setcounter{section}{0}%
113   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
114   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```

15 File bookest-xepersian.def

```

115 \ProvidesFile{bookest-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bookest class]
116 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
117 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
118   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
119   \setcounter{section}{0}%
120   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
121   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
122 }%end appendix

```

16 File book-xepersian.def

```

123 \ProvidesFile{book-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard book class]
124 \renewcommand\frontmatter{%
125   \cleardoublepage
126   \@mainmatterfalse
127   \pagenumbering{harfi}}
128 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}

```



```

129 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
130 \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
131 \setcounter{section}{0}%
132 \gdef\chapapp{\appendixname}%
133 \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
134 }%end appendix

```

17 File breqn-xepersian.def

```

135 \ProvidesFile{breqn-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for breqn package]
136 \def\@dmath[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
137 \everydisplay\expandafter{\the\everydisplay \display@setup}%
138 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
139 \if@inlabel \leavevmode \global\@inlabelfalse \fi
140 \if\eq@group\else\eq@prelim\fi
141 \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
142 \the\eqstyle
143 \eq@setnumber
144 \begingroup
145 \eq@setup@a
146 \eq@startup
147 }
148 \def\@dgroup[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
149 \let\eq@group\@True \global\let\eq@GRP@first@dmath\@True
150 \global\GRP@queue\@emptytoks \global\setbox\GRP@box\box\voidb@x
151 \global\let\GRP@label\@empty
152 \global\grp@wdL\z@\global\grp@wdR\z@\global\grp@wdT\z@
153 \global\grp@linewidth\z@\global\grp@wdNum\z@
154 \global\let\grp@eqs@numbered\@False
155 \global\let\grp@aligned\@True
156 \global\let\grp@shiftnumber\@False
157 \eq@prelim
158 \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
159 \if\grp@hasNumber \grp@setnumber \fi
160 }
161 \def\@dseries[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
162 \let\display@setup\dseries@display@setup
163 % Question: should this be the default for dseries???
164 \global\eq@wdCond\z@
165 \@dmath[layout={M},#1]%
166 \mathsurround\z@\@math \penalty\@Mi
167 \let\endmath\ends@math
168 \def\premath{%
169 \ifdim\lastskip<.3em \unskip
170 \else\ifnum\lastpenalty<\@M \dquad\fi\fi
171 }%
172 \def\postmath{\unpenalty\eq@addpunct \penalty\intermath@penalty \dquad \@ignoretrue}%
173 \ignorespaces
174 }

```



18 File latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def

```
175 \ProvidesFile{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2014/02/05 v0.3 Persian localisation of L
176 \eqcommand{ }{@arstrut}
177 \eqcommand{ }{above}
178 \eqcommand{ }{abovedisplayshortskip}
179 \eqcommand{ }{abovedisplayskip}
180 \eqcommand{ }{abstractname}
181 \eqcommand{ }{accent}
182 \eqcommand{ }{active}
183 \eqcommand{ }{addcontentsline}
184 \eqcommand{ }{addpenalty}
185 \eqcommand{ }{address}
186 \eqcommand{ }{addtocontents}
187 \eqcommand{ }{addtocounter}
188 \eqcommand{ }{addtolength}
189 \eqcommand{ }{addvspace}
190 \eqcommand{ }{adjdemerits}
191 \eqcommand{ }{advance}
192 \eqcommand{ }{afterassignment}
193 \eqcommand{ }{aftergroup}
194 \eqcommand{ }{aleph}
195 \eqcommand{ }{aliasfontfeature}
196 \eqcommand{ }{aliasfontfeatureoption}
197 \eqcommand{ }{allowbreak}
198 \eqcommand{ @}{@alloc@}
199 \eqcommand{ }{allocationnumber}
200 \eqcommand{ }{allowdisplaybreaks}
201 \eqcommand{ }{Alph}
202 \eqcommand{ }{alph}
203 \eqcommand{ }{alsoname}
204 \eqcommand{ }{and}
205 \eqcommand{ }{angle}
206 \eqcommand{ }{appendixname}
207 \eqcommand{ }{approx}
208 \eqcommand{ }{arabic}
209 \eqcommand{ }{arg}
210 \eqcommand{ }{arrayrulecolor}
211 \eqcommand{ }{arraycolsep}
212 \eqcommand{ }{arrayrulewidth}
213 \eqcommand{ }{arraystretch}
214 \eqcommand{ }{AtBeginDocument}
215 \eqcommand{ }{AtEndDocument}
216 \eqcommand{ }{AtEndOfClass}
217 \eqcommand{ }{AtEndOfPackage}
218 \eqcommand{ }{author}
219 \eqcommand{ }{backmatter}
220 \eqcommand{ }{backslash}
221 \eqcommand{ }{badness}
222 \eqcommand{ }{bar}
```



```

223 \eqcommand{      }{baselineskip}
224 \eqcommand{      }{baselinestretch}
225 \eqcommand{      }{batchmode}
226 \eqcommand{ }{begin}
227 \eqcommand{ }{beginL}
228 \eqcommand{ }{beginR}
229 \eqcommand{ }{begingroup}
230 \eqcommand{      }{belowdisplayshortskip}
231 \eqcommand{      }{belowdisplayskip}
232 \eqcommand{ }{bf}
233 \eqcommand{      }{bfdefault}
234 \eqcommand{      }{bfseries}
235 \eqcommand{      }{bgroup}
236 \eqcommand{ }{bibitem}
237 \eqcommand{      }{bibliography}
238 \eqcommand{      }{bibliographystyle}
239 \eqcommand{      }{bibname}
240 \eqcommand{      }{bigskip}
241 \eqcommand{      }{bigskipamount}
242 \eqcommand{      }{botfigrule}
243 \eqcommand{      }{botmark}
244 \eqcommand{      }{bottompageskip}
245 \eqcommand{      }{bottomfraction}
246 \eqcommand{ }{box}
247 \eqcommand{      }{boxmaxdepth}
248 \eqcommand{ }{break}
249 \eqcommand{ }{bullet}
250 \eqcommand{ @ }{@cclv}
251 \eqcommand{ @ }{@cclvi}
252 \eqcommand{ }{caption}
253 \eqcommand{ }{catcode}
254 \eqcommand{ }{cc}
255 \eqcommand{      }{ccname}
256 \eqcommand{      }{cdot}
257 \eqcommand{      }{cdots}
258 \eqcommand{      }{centering}
259 \eqcommand{      }{centerline}
260 \eqcommand{ @ }{ch@ck}
261 \eqcommand{ }{chapter}
262 \eqcommand{      }{chaptername}
263 \eqcommand{ }{char}
264 \eqcommand{      }{chardef}
265 \eqcommand{      }{CheckCommand}
266 \eqcommand{ }{cite}
267 \eqcommand{      }{ClassError}
268 \eqcommand{      }{ClassInfo}
269 \eqcommand{      }{ClassWarning}
270 \eqcommand{      }{ClassWarningNoLine}
271 \eqcommand{      }{cleaders}
272 \eqcommand{      }{cleardoublepage}

```



```

273 \eqcommand{    }\{clearpage}
274 \eqcommand{    }\{cline}
275 \eqcommand{    }\{closein}
276 \eqcommand{    }\{closeout}
277 \eqcommand{    }\{closing}
278 \eqcommand{    }\{clubpenalty}
279 \eqcommand{    }\{clubsuit}
280 \eqcommand{    }\{colbotmark}
281 \eqcommand{    }\{colfirstmark}
282 \eqcommand{    }\{color}
283 \eqcommand{    }\{colorbox}
284 \eqcommand{    }\{coltopmark}
285 \eqcommand{    }\{columncolor}
286 \eqcommand{    }\{columnsep}
287 \eqcommand{    }\{columnwidth}
288 \eqcommand{    }\{columnseprule}
289 \eqcommand{    }\{contentsline}
290 \eqcommand{    }\{contentsname}
291 \eqcommand{    }\{copy}
292 \eqcommand{    }\{copyright}
293 \eqcommand{    }\{count}
294 \eqcommand{    }\{@}\{count@}
295 \eqcommand{    }\{countdef}
296 \eqcommand{    }\{cr}
297 \eqcommand{    }\{crr}
298 \eqcommand{    }\{csname}
299 \eqcommand{    }\{CurrentOption}
300 \eqcommand{    }\{dashbox}
301 \eqcommand{    }\{dashv}
302 \eqcommand{@}\{@date}
303 \eqcommand{    }\{date}
304 \eqcommand{    }\{day}
305 \eqcommand{    }\{dblbotfigrule}
306 \eqcommand{    }\{dblbottomfraction}
307 \eqcommand{    }\{dblfigrule}
308 \eqcommand{    }\{dblfloatpagefraction}
309 \eqcommand{    }\{dblfloatsep}
310 \eqcommand{    }\{dblftntlocatecode}
311 \eqcommand{    }\{dbltextfloatsep}
312 \eqcommand{    }\{dbltopfraction}
313 \eqcommand{    }\{DeclareFixedFont}
314 \eqcommand{    }\{DeclareGraphicsExtensions}
315 \eqcommand{    }\{DeclareGraphicsRule}
316 \eqcommand{    }\{DeclareOldFontCommand}
317 \eqcommand{    }\{DeclareOption}
318 \eqcommand{    }\{DeclareRobustCommand}
319 \eqcommand{    }\{DeclareSymbolFont}
320 \eqcommand{    }\{deadcycles}
321 \eqcommand{    }\{def}
322 \eqcommand{    }\{@}\{define@key}

```



```

323 \eqcommand{    }{definecolor}
324 \eqcommand{ }{deg}
325 \eqcommand{    }{delcode}
326 \eqcommand{    }{delimiter}
327 \eqcommand{    }{delimiterfactor}
328 \eqcommand{ }{depth}
329 \eqcommand{ }{diamondsuit}
330 \eqcommand{ }{dim}
331 \eqcommand{ }{dimen}
332 \eqcommand{ @ }{dimen@}
333 \eqcommand{ @ }{dimen@i}
334 \eqcommand{ @ }{dimen@ii}
335 \eqcommand{    }{dimendef}
336 \eqcommand{    }{discretionary}
337 \eqcommand{    }{displaybreak}
338 \eqcommand{    }{displayindent}
339 \eqcommand{    }{displaystyle}
340 \eqcommand{    }{displaywidth}
341 \eqcommand{ }{divide}
342 \eqcommand{    }{documentclass}
343 \eqcommand{ }{do}
344 \eqcommand{    }{dospecials}
345 \eqcommand{ }{dot}
346 \eqcommand{    }{doteq}
347 \eqcommand{    }{dotfill}
348 \eqcommand{ }{dots}
349 \eqcommand{    }{doublebox}
350 \eqcommand{    }{doublerulesepcolor}
351 \eqcommand{    }{doublerulesep}
352 \eqcommand{    }{downarrow}
353 \eqcommand{ }{dp}
354 \eqcommand{ }{dump}
355 \eqcommand{ }{edef}
356 \eqcommand{    }{egroup}
357 \eqcommand{    }{eject}
358 \eqcommand{ }{else}
359 \eqcommand{ }{em}
360 \eqcommand{    }{emergencystretch}
361 \eqcommand{ }{emph}
362 \eqcommand{@ }{@empty}
363 \eqcommand{ }{empty}
364 \eqcommand{    }{emptyset}
365 \eqcommand{ }{end}
366 \eqcommand{    }{endL}
367 \eqcommand{    }{endR}
368 \eqcommand{    }{endcsname}
369 \eqcommand{    }{endfirsthead}
370 \eqcommand{    }{endfoot}
371 \eqcommand{ }{endgraf}
372 \eqcommand{    }{endgroup}

```



```

373 \eqcommand{ }{endhead}
374 \eqcommand{ }{endinput}
375 \eqcommand{ }{endlastfoot}
376 \eqcommand{ }{enlargethispage}
377 \eqcommand{ }{endline}
378 \eqcommand{ }{endlinechar}
379 \eqcommand{ }{enspace}
380 \eqcommand{ }{enskip}
381 \eqcommand{ }{eqcommand}
382 \eqcommand{ }{eqenvironment}
383 \eqcommand{ }{eqref}
384 \eqcommand{ }{errhelp}
385 \eqcommand{ }{errmessage}
386 \eqcommand{ }{errorcontextlines}
387 \eqcommand{ }{errorstopmode}
388 \eqcommand{ }{escapechar}
389 \eqcommand{ }{euro}
390 \eqcommand{ }{evensidemargin}
391 \eqcommand{ }{everycr}
392 \eqcommand{ }{everydisplay}
393 \eqcommand{ }{everyhbox}
394 \eqcommand{ }{everyjob}
395 \eqcommand{ }{everymath}
396 \eqcommand{ }{everypar}
397 \eqcommand{ }{everyvbox}
398 \eqcommand{ }{ExecuteOptions}
399 \eqcommand{ }{exhyphenpenalty}
400 \eqcommand{ }{expandafter}
401 \eqcommand{ }{extracolsep}
402 \eqcommand{@ }{@firstofone}
403 \eqcommand{@ }{@firstoftwo}
404 \eqcommand{ @ }{f@ur}
405 \eqcommand{ }{fam}
406 \eqcommand{ }{fancy page}
407 \eqcommand{ }{fbox}
408 \eqcommand{ }{fboxrule}
409 \eqcommand{ }{fboxsep}
410 \eqcommand{ }{fcolorbox}
411 \eqcommand{ }{fi}
412 \eqcommand{ }{figurename}
413 \eqcommand{ }{filbreak}
414 \eqcommand{ }{fill}
415 \eqcommand{ }{firstmark}
416 \eqcommand{ }{flat}
417 \eqcommand{ }{floatpagefraction}
418 \eqcommand{ }{floatingpenalty}
419 \eqcommand{ }{floatsep}
420 \eqcommand{ }{flushbottom}
421 \eqcommand{ }{fmtname}
422 \eqcommand{ }{fmtversion}

```



```

423 \eqcommand{ }{fnsymbol}
424 \eqcommand{ }{font}
425 \eqcommand{ }{fontdimen}
426 \eqcommand{ }{fontencoding}
427 \eqcommand{ }{fontfamily}
428 \eqcommand{ }{fontname}
429 \eqcommand{ }{fontseries}
430 \eqcommand{ }{fontshape}
431 \eqcommand{ }{fontsize}
432 \eqcommand{ }{footheight}
433 \eqcommand{ }{footins}
434 \eqcommand{ }{footnote}
435 \eqcommand{ }{footnotemark}
436 \eqcommand{ }{footnoterule}
437 \eqcommand{ }{footnotesep}
438 \eqcommand{ }{footnotesize}
439 \eqcommand{ }{footnotetext}
440 \eqcommand{ }{footskip}
441 \eqcommand{ }{frame}
442 \eqcommand{ }{framebox}
443 \eqcommand{ }{frenchspacing}
444 \eqcommand{ }{frontmatter}
445 \eqcommand{ }{futurelet}
446 \eqcommand{@ }{@gobble}
447 \eqcommand{@ }{@gobbletwo}
448 \eqcommand{@ }{@gobblefour}
449 \eqcommand{@ }{@gtempa}
450 \eqcommand{@ }{@gtempb}
451 \eqcommand{ }{gdef}
452 \eqcommand{ }{GenericInfo}
453 \eqcommand{ }{GenericWarning}
454 \eqcommand{ }{GenericError}
455 \eqcommand{ }{global}
456 \eqcommand{ }{globaldefs}
457 \eqcommand{ }{glossary}
458 \eqcommand{ }{glossaryentry}
459 \eqcommand{ }{goodbreak}
460 \eqcommand{ }{graphpaper}
461 \eqcommand{ }{guillemotleft}
462 \eqcommand{ }{guillemotright}
463 \eqcommand{ }{guilsinglleft}
464 \eqcommand{ }{guilsinglright}
465 \eqcommand{ }{halign}
466 \eqcommand{ }{hang}
467 \eqcommand{ }{hangafter}
468 \eqcommand{ }{hangindent}
469 \eqcommand{ }{hbadness}
470 \eqcommand{ }{hbox}
471 \eqcommand{ }{headheight}
472 \eqcommand{ }{headsep}

```



```

473 \eqcommand{ }{headtoname}
474 \eqcommand{ }{heartsuit}
475 \eqcommand{ }{height}
476 \eqcommand{ }{hfil}
477 \eqcommand{ }{hfill}
478 \eqcommand{ }{hfilneg}
479 \eqcommand{ }{hfuzz}
480 \eqcommand{ }{hideskip}
481 \eqcommand{ }{hidewidth}
482 \bidi@csletcs{ }{hline}% this is an exception
483 \eqcommand{ }{hoffset}
484 \eqcommand{ }{holdinginserts}
485 \eqcommand{ }{hrboxsep}
486 \eqcommand{ }{hrule}
487 \eqcommand{ }{hrulefill}
488 \eqcommand{ }{hsize}
489 \eqcommand{ }{hskip}
490 \eqcommand{ }{hspace}
491 \eqcommand{ }{hss}
492 \eqcommand{ }{ht}
493 \eqcommand{ }{huge}
494 \eqcommand{ }{Huge}
495 \eqcommand{ }{hyperlink}
496 \eqcommand{ }{hypersetup}
497 \eqcommand{ }{hypertarget}
498 \eqcommand{ }{hyphenation}
499 \eqcommand{ }{hyphenchar}
500 \eqcommand{ }{hyphenpenalty}
501 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifclassloaded}
502 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifdefinable}
503 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifnextchar}
504 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifpackageloaded}
505 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifstar}
506 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifundefined}
507 \eqcommand{ }{if}
508 \eqcommand{ @ }{if@tempswa}
509 \eqcommand{ }{ifcase}
510 \eqcommand{ }{ifcat}
511 \eqcommand{ }{ifdefined}
512 \eqcommand{ }{ifdim}
513 \eqcommand{ }{ifeof}
514 \eqcommand{ }{iff}
515 \eqcommand{ }{iffalse}
516 \eqcommand{ }{IfFileExists}
517 \eqcommand{ }{ifhbox}
518 \eqcommand{ }{ifhmode}
519 \eqcommand{ }{ifinner}
520 \eqcommand{ }{ifmmode}
521 \eqcommand{ }{ifnum}
522 \eqcommand{ }{ifodd}

```



```

523 \eqcommand{      }{ifthenelse}
524 \eqcommand{      }{iftrue}
525 \eqcommand{      }{ifvbox}
526 \eqcommand{      }{ifvmode}
527 \eqcommand{      }{ifvoid}
528 \eqcommand{      }{ifx}
529 \eqcommand{      }{ignorespaces}
530 \eqcommand{      }{immediate}
531 \eqcommand{      }{include}
532 \eqcommand{      }{includegraphics}
533 \eqcommand{      }{includeonly}
534 \eqcommand{      }{indent}
535 \eqcommand{      }{index}
536 \eqcommand{      }{indexentry}
537 \eqcommand{      }{indexname}
538 \eqcommand{      }{indexspace}
539 \eqcommand{      }{input}
540 \eqcommand{      }{InputIfFileExists}
541 \eqcommand{      }{inputlineno}
542 \eqcommand{      }{insert}
543 \eqcommand{      }{insertpenalties}
544 \eqcommand{      }{interfootnotelinepenalty}
545 \eqcommand{      }{interdisplaylinepenalty}
546 \eqcommand{      }{interlinepenalty}
547 \eqcommand{      }{intertext}
548 \eqcommand{      }{intertextsep}
549 \eqcommand{      }{invisible}
550 \eqcommand{      }{itdefault}
551 \eqcommand{      }{itshape}
552 \eqcommand{      }{item}
553 \eqcommand{      }{itemindent}
554 \eqcommand{      }{itemsep}
555 \eqcommand{      }{iterate}
556 \eqcommand{      }{itshape}
557 \eqcommand{      }{jobname}
558 \eqcommand{      }{jot}
559 \eqcommand{      }{kern}
560 \eqcommand{      }{kill}
561 \eqcommand{      }{label}
562 \eqcommand{      }{labelenumi}
563 \eqcommand{      }{labelenumii}
564 \eqcommand{      }{labelenumiii}
565 \eqcommand{      }{labelenumiv}
566 \eqcommand{      }{labelitemi}
567 \eqcommand{      }{labelitemii}
568 \eqcommand{      }{labelitemiii}
569 \eqcommand{      }{labelitemiv}
570 \eqcommand{      }{labelsep}
571 \eqcommand{      }{labelwidth}
572 \eqcommand{      }{language}

```



```

573 \eqcommand{ }{large}
574 \eqcommand{ }{Large}
575 \eqcommand{ }{LARGE}
576 \eqcommand{ }{lastbox}
577 \eqcommand{ }{lastkern}
578 \eqcommand{ }{lastpenalty}
579 \eqcommand{ }{lastskip}
580 \eqcommand{ }{LaTeX}
581 \eqcommand{ }{LaTeXe}
582 \eqcommand{ }{lccode}
583 \eqcommand{ }{ldots}
584 \eqcommand{ }{leaders}
585 \eqcommand{ }{leavevmode}
586 \eqcommand{ }{left}
587 \eqcommand{ }{leftmargin}
588 \eqcommand{ }{leftmargini}
589 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginii}
590 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginiii}
591 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginiv}
592 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginv}
593 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginvi}
594 \eqcommand{ }{leftmark}
595 \eqcommand{ }{leftpageskip}
596 \eqcommand{ }{leftskip}
597 \eqcommand{ }{let}
598 \eqcommand{ }{line}
599 \eqcommand{ }{linebreak}
600 \eqcommand{ }{linepenalty}
601 \eqcommand{ }{lineskip}
602 \eqcommand{ }{lineskiplimit}
603 \eqcommand{ }{linespread}
604 \eqcommand{ }{linethickness}
605 \eqcommand{ }{linewidth}
606 \eqcommand{ }{listfigurename}
607 \eqcommand{ }{listfiles}
608 \eqcommand{ }{listoffigures}
609 \eqcommand{ }{listoftables}
610 \eqcommand{ }{listparindent}
611 \eqcommand{ }{listtablename}
612 \eqcommand{ }{LoadClass}
613 \eqcommand{ }{LoadClassWithOptions}
614 \eqcommand{ }{location}
615 \eqcommand{ }{long}
616 \eqcommand{ }{looseness}
617 \eqcommand{ }{lower}
618 \eqcommand{@ }{@makeother}
619 \eqcommand{@ }{@m}
620 \eqcommand{@ }{@M}
621 \eqcommand{@ }{@Mi}
622 \eqcommand{@ }{@Mii}

```



```

623 \eqcommand{ @ }{@Miii}
624 \eqcommand{ @ }{@Miv}
625 \eqcommand{ @ }{@MM}
626 \eqcommand{ @ }{@m@ne}
627 \eqcommand{ }{mag}
628 \eqcommand{ }{magstep}
629 \eqcommand{ }{magstephalf}
630 \eqcommand{ }{mainmatter}
631 \eqcommand{ }{makeatletter}
632 \eqcommand{ }{makeatother}
633 \eqcommand{ }{makebox}
634 \eqcommand{ }{makeglossary}
635 \eqcommand{ }{makeindex}
636 \eqcommand{ }{makelabel}
637 \eqcommand{ }{makelabels}
638 \eqcommand{ }{MakeLowercase}
639 \eqcommand{ }{maketitle}
640 \eqcommand{ }{MakeUppercase}
641 \eqcommand{ }{marginpar}
642 \eqcommand{ }{marginparpush}
643 \eqcommand{ }{marginparsep}
644 \eqcommand{ }{marginparwidth}
645 \eqcommand{ }{mark}
646 \eqcommand{ }{markboth}
647 \eqcommand{ }{markright}
648 \eqcommand{ }{mathaccent}
649 \eqcommand{ }{mathchar}
650 \eqcommand{ }{mathchardef}
651 \eqcommand{ }{mathcode}
652 \eqcommand{ }{mathrm}
653 \eqcommand{ }{maxdeadcycles}
654 \eqcommand{ }{maxdepth}
655 \eqcommand{ }{maxdimen}
656 \eqcommand{ }{mbox}
657 \eqcommand{ }{mdseries}
658 \eqcommand{ }{meaning}
659 \eqcommand{ }{mediumseries}
660 \eqcommand{ }{medmuskip}
661 \eqcommand{ }{medskip}
662 \eqcommand{ }{medskipamount}
663 \eqcommand{ }{medspace}
664 \eqcommand{ }{message}
665 \eqcommand{ }{MessageBreak}
666 \eqcommand{ }{minrowclearance}
667 \eqcommand{ }{mkern}
668 \eqcommand{ }{month}
669 \eqcommand{ }{moveleft}
670 \eqcommand{ }{moveright}
671 \eqcommand{ }{mskip}
672 \eqcommand{ @ }{@m@th}

```



```

673 \eqcommand{      }{multicolumn}
674 \eqcommand{ }{multiply}
675 \eqcommand{      }{multispan}
676 \eqcommand{      }{muskip}
677 \eqcommand{      }{muskipdef}
678 \eqcommand{@      }{@namedef}
679 \eqcommand{@      }{@nameuse}
680 \eqcommand{ @}{@ne}
681 \eqcommand{ }{name}
682 \eqcommand{ }{natural}
683 \eqcommand{ }{nearrow}
684 \eqcommand{ }{nearrower}
685 \eqcommand{      }{NeedsTeXFormat}
686 \eqcommand{ }{neg}
687 \eqcommand{      }{negmedspace}
688 \eqcommand{      }{negthickspace}
689 \eqcommand{      }{negthinspace}
690 \eqcommand{ }{newboolean}
691 \eqcommand{ }{newbox}
692 \eqcommand{ }{newcommand}
693 \eqcommand{ }{newcount}
694 \eqcommand{ }{newcounter}
695 \eqcommand{ }{newdimen}
696 \eqcommand{ }{newenvironment}
697 \eqcommand{ }{newfam}
698 \eqcommand{ }{newfont}
699 \eqcommand{ }{newhelp}
700 \eqcommand{ }{newinsert}
701 \eqcommand{ }{newlabel}
702 \eqcommand{ }{newlength}
703 \eqcommand{ }{newline}
704 \eqcommand{ }{newlinechar}
705 \eqcommand{ }{newmuskip}
706 \eqcommand{ }{newpage}
707 \eqcommand{ }{newread}
708 \eqcommand{ }{newsavebox}
709 \eqcommand{ }{newskip}
710 \eqcommand{ }{newtheorem}
711 \eqcommand{ }{newtoks}
712 \eqcommand{ }{newwrite}
713 \eqcommand{ }{noalign}
714 \eqcommand{ }{nobreak}
715 \eqcommand{      }{nobreakspace}
716 \eqcommand{ }{nocite}
717 \eqcommand{ }{noexpand}
718 \eqcommand{ }{nofiles}
719 \eqcommand{ }{noindent}
720 \eqcommand{      }{nointerlineskip}
721 \eqcommand{ }{nolimits}
722 \eqcommand{      }{nolinebreak}

```



```

723 \eqcommand{      }\{nonstopmode\}
724 \eqcommand{      }\{nonfrenchspacing\}
725 \eqcommand{      }\{nonumber\}
726 \eqcommand{      }\{nopagebreak\}
727 \eqcommand{      }\{normalbaselines\}
728 \eqcommand{      }\{normalbaselineskip\}
729 \eqcommand{      }\{normalcolor\}
730 \eqcommand{      }\{normalfont\}
731 \eqcommand{      }\{normallineskip\}
732 \eqcommand{      }\{normallineskiplimit\}
733 \eqcommand{      }\{normalmarginpar\}
734 \eqcommand{      }\{normalsize\}
735 \eqcommand{      }\{notag\}
736 \eqcommand{ }{null}
737 \eqcommand{      }\{nullfont\}
738 \eqcommand{ }{number}
739 \eqcommand{      }\{numberline\}
740 \eqcommand{      }\{numberwithin\}
741 \eqcommand{      }\{@evenfoot\}
742 \eqcommand{      }\{@evenhead\}
743 \eqcommand{      }\{@oddfoot\}
744 \eqcommand{      }\{@oddhead\}
745 \eqcommand{      }\{@outeqntrue\}
746 \eqcommand{      }\{@outeqnfalse\}
747 \eqcommand{      }\{obeylines\}
748 \eqcommand{      }\{obeyspaces\}
749 \eqcommand{      }\{oddsidemargin\}
750 \eqcommand{      }\{offinterlineskip\}
751 \eqcommand{ }{omit}
752 \eqcommand{@      }\{@onlypreamble\}
753 \eqcommand{      }\{onecolumn\}
754 \eqcommand{      }\{onlynotes\}
755 \eqcommand{      }\{onlyslides\}
756 \eqcommand{      }\{openin\}
757 \eqcommand{      }\{openout\}
758 \eqcommand{      }\{OptionNotUsed\}
759 \eqcommand{ }{or}
760 \eqcommand{      }\{outer\}
761 \eqcommand{      }\{output\}
762 \eqcommand{      }\{outputpenalty\}
763 \eqcommand{      }\{overfullrule\}
764 \eqcommand{@      }\{@preamblecmds\}
765 \eqcommand{@ }{p@}
766 \eqcommand{      }\{PackageError\}
767 \eqcommand{      }\{PackageInfo\}
768 \eqcommand{      }\{PackageWarning\}
769 \eqcommand{      }\{PackageWarningNoLine\}
770 \eqcommand{      }\{pagebreak\}
771 \eqcommand{      }\{pagecolor\}
772 \eqcommand{      }\{pagedepth\}

```



```

773 \eqcommand{      }{pagefilllstretch}
774 \eqcommand{      }{pagefillstretch}
775 \eqcommand{      }{pagefilstretch}
776 \eqcommand{      }{pagegoal}
777 \eqcommand{      }{pagename}
778 \eqcommand{      }{pagenumbering}
779 \eqcommand{      }{pageref}
780 \eqcommand{      }{pagerulewidth}
781 \eqcommand{      }{pageshrink}
782 \eqcommand{      }{pagestretch}
783 \eqcommand{      }{pagestyle}
784 \eqcommand{      }{pagetotal}
785 \eqcommand{      }{paperheight}
786 \eqcommand{      }{paperwidth}
787 \bidi@csdefcs{ }{par}% this is an exception since \par is redefined only in some circumstances
788 \eqcommand{      }{paragraph}
789 \eqcommand{      }{parallel}
790 \eqcommand{      }{parbox}
791 \eqcommand{      }{parfillskip}
792 \eqcommand{      }{parindent}
793 \eqcommand{      }{parsep}
794 \eqcommand{      }{parshape}
795 \eqcommand{      }{parskip}
796 \eqcommand{      }{part}
797 \eqcommand{      }{partname}
798 \eqcommand{      }{partopsep}
799 \eqcommand{      }{PassOptionToClass}
800 \eqcommand{      }{PassOptionToPackage}
801 \eqcommand{      }{path}
802 \eqcommand{      }{patterns}
803 \eqcommand{      }{pausing}
804 \eqcommand{      }{penalty}
805 \eqcommand{      }{phantom}
806 \eqcommand{      }{poptabs}
807 \eqcommand{      }{postdisplaypenalty}
808 \eqcommand{      }{predisplaydirection}
809 \eqcommand{      }{predisdisplaypenalty}
810 \eqcommand{      }{predisplaysize}
811 \eqcommand{      }{pretolerance}
812 \eqcommand{      }{prevdepth}
813 \eqcommand{      }{prevgraf}
814 \eqcommand{      }{printindex}
815 \eqcommand{      }{ProcessOptions}
816 \eqcommand{      }{protect}
817 \eqcommand{      }{providecommand}
818 \eqcommand{      }{ProvidesClass}
819 \eqcommand{      }{ProvidesFile}
820 \eqcommand{      }{ProvidesPackage}
821 \eqcommand{      }{pushtabs}
822 \eqcommand{      }{quad}

```



```

823 \eqcommand{ }{quad}
824 \eqcommand{@ }{@outputpagerestore}
825 \eqcommand{ }{radical}
826 \eqcommand{ }{raggedbottom}
827 \eqcommand{ }{raggedleft}
828 \eqcommand{ }{raggedright}
829 \eqcommand{ }{raise}
830 \eqcommand{ }{raisebox}
831 \eqcommand{ }{raisetag}
832 \eqcommand{ }{rangle}
833 \eqcommand{ }{rceil}
834 \eqcommand{ }{read}
835 \eqcommand{ }{ref}
836 \eqcommand{ }{reflectbox}
837 \eqcommand{ }{refname}
838 \eqcommand{ }{refstepcounter}
839 \eqcommand{ }{relax}
840 \eqcommand{ }{removelastskip}
841 \eqcommand{ }{renewcommand}
842 \eqcommand{ }{renewenvironment}
843 \eqcommand{ }{RequirePackage}
844 \eqcommand{ }{RequirePackageWithOptions}
845 \eqcommand{ }{resizebox}
846 \eqcommand{ }{reversemarginpar}
847 \eqcommand{ }{rfloor}
848 \eqcommand{ }{right}
849 \eqcommand{ }{rightmargin}
850 \eqcommand{ }{rightmark}
851 \eqcommand{ }{rightpageskip}
852 \eqcommand{ }{rightskip}
853 \eqcommand{ }{rmdefault}
854 \eqcommand{ }{rmfamily}
855 \eqcommand{ }{Roman}
856 \eqcommand{ }{roman}
857 \eqcommand{ }{romannumeral}
858 \eqcommand{ }{rotatebox}
859 \eqcommand{ }{rowcolor}
860 \eqcommand{ }{rule}
861 \eqcommand{@ }{@secondoftwo}
862 \eqcommand{@ }{@spaces}
863 \eqcommand{ }{samepage}
864 \eqcommand{ }{savebox}
865 \eqcommand{ }{sbox}
866 \eqcommand{ }{scalebox}
867 \eqcommand{ }{scdefault}
868 \eqcommand{ }{scshape}
869 \eqcommand{ }{setkeys}
870 \eqcommand{ }{scriptfont}
871 \eqcommand{ }{scriptscriptfont}
872 \eqcommand{ }{scriptscriptstyle}

```



```

873 \eqcommand{      }{scriptsize}
874 \eqcommand{      }{scripstyle}
875 \eqcommand{      }{scrollmode}
876 \eqcommand{ }{section}
877 \eqcommand{      }{secdef}
878 \eqcommand{      }{see}
879 \eqcommand{      }{seealso}
880 \eqcommand{      }{seename}
881 \eqcommand{      }{selectfont}
882 \eqcommand{      }{setboolean}
883 \eqcommand{ }{setbox}
884 \eqcommand{      }{setcounter}
885 \eqcommand{      }{setlength}
886 \eqcommand{      }{setminus}
887 \eqcommand{      }{SetSymbolFont}
888 \eqcommand{      }{settodepth}
889 \eqcommand{      }{settoheight}
890 \eqcommand{      }{settowidth}
891 \eqcommand{      }{sfcode}
892 \eqcommand{      }{sfdefault}
893 \eqcommand{      }{sffamily}
894 \eqcommand{      }{shadowbox}
895 \eqcommand{ }{sharp}
896 \eqcommand{      }{shipout}
897 \eqcommand{      }{shortstack}
898 \eqcommand{      }{show}
899 \eqcommand{      }{showbox}
900 \eqcommand{      }{showboxbreadth}
901 \eqcommand{      }{showboxdepth}
902 \eqcommand{      }{showlists}
903 \eqcommand{      }{showthe}
904 \eqcommand{      }{simplefontmode}
905 \eqcommand{ @}{sist@@n}
906 \eqcommand{      }{skewchar}
907 \eqcommand{      }{skip}
908 \eqcommand{ @}{skip@}
909 \eqcommand{      }{skipdef}
910 \eqcommand{      }{sl}
911 \eqcommand{      }{sldefault}
912 \eqcommand{      }{slshape}
913 \eqcommand{      }{sloppy}
914 \eqcommand{      }{slshape}
915 \eqcommand{ }{small}
916 \eqcommand{      }{smallskip}
917 \eqcommand{      }{smallskipamount}
918 \eqcommand{ }{smash}
919 \eqcommand{      }{smile}
920 \eqcommand{      }{snlfontlocatecode}
921 \eqcommand{ }{space}
922 \eqcommand{      }{spacefactor}

```



```

923 \eqcommand{      }\{spaceskip}
924 \eqcommand{      }\{spadesuit}
925 \eqcommand{      }\{span}
926 \eqcommand{      }\{special}
927 \eqcommand{      }\{splitmaxdepth}
928 \eqcommand{      }\{splittopskip}
929 \eqcommand{      }\{star}
930 \eqcommand{      }\{stepcounter}
931 \eqcommand{      }\{stretch}
932 \eqcommand{      }\{string}
933 \eqcommand{      }\{strut}
934 \eqcommand{      }\{strutbox}
935 \eqcommand{      }\{subitem}
936 \eqcommand{      }\{subparagraph}
937 \eqcommand{      }\{subsection}
938 \eqcommand{      }\{substack}
939 \eqcommand{      }\{subsubitem}
940 \eqcommand{      }\{subsubsection}
941 \eqcommand{      }\{subset}
942 \eqcommand{      }\{subseteq}
943 \eqcommand{      }\{supereject}
944 \eqcommand{      }\{suppressfloats}
945 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempa}
946 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempb}
947 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempc}
948 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempd}
949 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempe}
950 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempboxa}
951 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempcnta}
952 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempcntb}
953 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempdima}
954 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempdimb}
955 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempdimc}
956 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempskipa}
957 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempskipb}
958 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempswafalse}
959 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempswatruel}
960 \eqcommand{@      }\{@temptokena}
961 \eqcommand{      }\{@thefnmark}
962 \eqcommand{@      }\{@thirdofthree}
963 \eqcommand{      }\{tabbingsep}
964 \eqcommand{      }\{tabcolsep}
965 \eqcommand{      }\{tableofcontents}
966 \eqcommand{      }\{tablename}
967 \eqcommand{      }\{tabskip}
968 \eqcommand{      }\{tabularnewline}
969 \eqcommand{      }\{tag}
970 \eqcommand{      }\{telephone}
971 \eqcommand{      }\{TeX}
972 \eqcommand{      }\{text}

```



```

973 \eqcommand{      }{\textbullet}
974 \eqcommand{      }{\textfont}
975 \eqcommand{      }{\textemdash}
976 \eqcommand{      }{\textendash}
977 \eqcommand{      }{\textexclamdown}
978 \eqcommand{      }{\textperiodcentered}
979 \eqcommand{      }{\textquestiondown}
980 \eqcommand{      }{\textquotedblleft}
981 \eqcommand{      }{\textquotedblright}
982 \eqcommand{      }{\textquoteleft}
983 \eqcommand{      }{\textquoteright}
984 \eqcommand{      }{\textvisiblespace}
985 \eqcommand{      }{\textbackslash}
986 \eqcommand{      }{\textbar}
987 \eqcommand{      }{\textgreater}
988 \eqcommand{      }{\textless}
989 \eqcommand{      }{\textbf}
990 \eqcommand{      }{\textcircled}
991 \eqcommand{      }{\textcolor}
992 \eqcommand{      }{\textcompwordmark}
993 \eqcommand{      }{\textfloatsep}
994 \eqcommand{      }{\textfraction}
995 \eqcommand{      }{\textheight}
996 \eqcommand{      }{\textindent}
997 \eqcommand{      }{\textit}
998 \eqcommand{      }{\textmd}
999 \eqcommand{      }{\textnormal}
1000 \eqcommand{     }{\textregistered}
1001 \eqcommand{     }{\textrm}
1002 \eqcommand{     }{\textsc}
1003 \eqcommand{     }{\textsf}
1004 \eqcommand{     }{\textsl}
1005 \eqcommand{     }{\textstyle}
1006 \eqcommand{     }{\textsuperscript}
1007 \eqcommand{     }{\texttrademark}
1008 \eqcommand{     }{\texttt}
1009 \eqcommand{     }{\textup}
1010 \eqcommand{     }{\textwidth}
1011 \eqcommand{     }{\thanks}
1012 \eqcommand{     }{\the}
1013 \eqcommand{     }{\thempfn}
1014 \eqcommand{     }{\thicklines}
1015 \eqcommand{     }{\thickmuskip}
1016 \eqcommand{     }{\thinmuskip}
1017 \eqcommand{     }{\thickspace}
1018 \eqcommand{     }{\thinlines}
1019 \eqcommand{     }{\thinspace}
1020 \eqcommand{     }{\thisfancy page}
1021 \eqcommand{     }{\thispagestyle}
1022 \eqcommand{ @ }{\thr@@}

```



```

1023 \eqcommand{ }{\tilde}
1024 \eqcommand{ }{\tiny}
1025 \eqcommand{ }{\time}
1026 \eqcommand{ }{\times}
1027 \eqcommand{ }{\title}
1028 \eqcommand{ }{\to}
1029 \eqcommand{ }{\today}
1030 \eqcommand{ }{\toks}
1031 \eqcommand{ }{\toksdef}
1032 \eqcommand{ }{\tolerance}
1033 \eqcommand{ }{\top}
1034 \eqcommand{ }{\topfigrule}
1035 \eqcommand{ }{\topfraction}
1036 \eqcommand{ }{\topmargin}
1037 \eqcommand{ }{\topmark}
1038 \eqcommand{ }{\toppageskip}
1039 \eqcommand{ }{\topsep}
1040 \eqcommand{ }{\topskip}
1041 \eqcommand{ }{\totalheight}
1042 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingall}
1043 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingcommands}
1044 \eqcommand{ }{\tracinglostchars}
1045 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingmacros}
1046 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingonline}
1047 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingoutput}
1048 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingpages}
1049 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingparagraphs}
1050 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingrestores}
1051 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingstats}
1052 \eqcommand{ }{\triangle}
1053 \eqcommand{ }{\ttdefault}
1054 \eqcommand{ }{\ttfamily}
1055 \eqcommand{ @}{\tw@}
1056 \eqcommand{ }{\twocolumn}
1057 \eqcommand{ }{\typein}
1058 \eqcommand{ }{\typeout}
1059 \eqcommand{ }{\uccode}
1060 \eqcommand{ }{\uchyph}
1061 \eqcommand{ }{\underline}
1062 \eqcommand{ }{\unhbox}
1063 \eqcommand{ }{\unhcopy}
1064 \eqcommand{ }{\unitlength}
1065 \eqcommand{ }{\unkern}
1066 \eqcommand{ }{\unpenalty}
1067 \eqcommand{ }{\unskip}
1068 \eqcommand{ }{\unvbox}
1069 \eqcommand{ }{\unvcopy}
1070 \eqcommand{ }{\updefault}
1071 \eqcommand{ }{\upshape}
1072 \eqcommand{ }{\usebox}

```



```

1073 \eqcommand{      }{usecounter}
1074 \eqcommand{      }{usefont}
1075 \eqcommand{      }{usepackage}
1076 \eqcommand{@      }{@vobeyspaces}
1077 \eqcommand{@ }{@void}
1078 \eqcommand{      }{vadjust}
1079 \eqcommand{      }{valign}
1080 \eqcommand{      }{value}
1081 \eqcommand{      }{vbadness}
1082 \eqcommand{      }{vbox}
1083 \eqcommand{      }{vcenter}
1084 \eqcommand{      }{verb}
1085 \eqcommand{      }{vfil}
1086 \eqcommand{      }{vfill}
1087 \eqcommand{      }{vfilneg}
1088 \eqcommand{      }{vfuzz}
1089 \eqcommand{      }{visible}
1090 \eqcommand{      }{vline}
1091 \eqcommand{      }{voffset}
1092 \eqcommand{ @ }{voidb@x}
1093 \eqcommand{      }{vpageref}
1094 \eqcommand{      }{vrboxsep}
1095 \eqcommand{      }{vref}
1096 \eqcommand{      }{vrule}
1097 \eqcommand{      }{vsize}
1098 \eqcommand{      }{vskip}
1099 \eqcommand{      }{vspace}
1100 \eqcommand{      }{vsplit}
1101 \eqcommand{      }{vss}
1102 \eqcommand{      }{vtop}
1103 \eqcommand{      }{wd}
1104 \eqcommand{      }{whiledo}
1105 \eqcommand{      }{widehat}
1106 \eqcommand{      }{widetilde}
1107 \eqcommand{      }{widowpenalty}
1108 \eqcommand{      }{width}
1109 \eqcommand{      }{wlog}
1110 \eqcommand{      }{write}
1111 \eqcommand{@      }{@xobeysp}
1112 \eqcommand{ @ }{@xxxii}
1113 \eqcommand{      }{xdef}
1114 \eqcommand{      }{xleaders}
1115 \eqcommand{      }{xspaceskip}
1116 \eqcommand{      }{year}
1117 \eqcommand{@ }{z@}
1118 \eqcommand{@      }{z@skip}

```

19 File color-localise-xepersian.def

```

1119 color}          \-localise-xepersian.def][2011/03/01 v0.1 localising color package]

```



```

1120 0}{rgb}{ } \0,,0}
1121 1}{rgb}{ } \1,,1}
1122 1}{rgb}{ } \0,,0}
1123 0}{rgb}{ } \1,,0}
1124 0}{rgb}{ } \0,,1}
1125 1}{cmyk}{ } \0,,0,0}
1126 0}{cmyk}{ } \1,,0,0}
1127 0}{cmyk}{ } \0,,1,0}

```

20 File xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def

```

1128 \ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2012/07/25 v0.2 Persian localisation]
1129 \eqcommand{ }{autofootnoterule}
1130 \eqcommand{ }{AutoMathsDigits}
1131 \eqcommand{ }{DefaultMathsDigits}
1132 \eqcommand{ @ }{keyval@eq@alias@key}
1133 \eqcommand{ }{deflatinfont}
1134 \eqcommand{ }{defpersianfont}
1135 \eqcommand{ }{hboxL}
1136 \eqcommand{ }{hboxR}
1137 \eqcommand{ }{Latincite}
1138 \eqcommand{ }{latinfont}
1139 \eqcommand{ }{latintoday}
1140 \eqcommand{ }{leftfootnoterule}
1141 \eqcommand{ }{lr}
1142 \eqcommand{ }{LRE}
1143 \eqcommand{ }{LTRdblcol}
1144 \eqcommand{ }{LTRfootnote}
1145 \eqcommand{ }{LTRfootnotetext}
1146 \eqcommand{ }{LTRthanks}
1147 \eqcommand{ }{persianday}
1148 \eqcommand{ }{persianfont}
1149 \eqcommand{ }{PersianMathsDigits}
1150 \eqcommand{ }{persianmonth}
1151 \eqcommand{ }{persianyear}
1152 \eqcommand{ }{plq}
1153 \eqcommand{ }{prq}
1154 \eqcommand{ }{rightfootnoterule}
1155 \eqcommand{ }{rl}
1156 \eqcommand{ }{RLE}
1157 \eqcommand{ }{RTLdblcol}
1158 \eqcommand{ }{RTLfootnote}
1159 \eqcommand{ }{RTLfootnotetext}
1160 \eqcommand{ }{RTLthanks}
1161 \eqcommand{@ }{@SepMark}
1162 \eqcommand{ }{SepMark}
1163 \eqcommand{ }{setdefaultbibitems}
1164 \eqcommand{ }{setdefaultmarginpar}
1165 \eqcommand{ }{setmathdigitfont}
1166 \eqcommand{ }{setfootnoteLR}

```



21 File enumerate-xepersian.def

22 File enumitem-xepersian.def

File enumitem-xepersian.def 27



```

1211 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\tartibi*}
1212 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\adadi*}
1213 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\harfi*}
1214 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\Abjad*}
1215 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\abjad*}

```

23 File latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def

```

1216 \ProvidesFile{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 Persian localisation]
1217 \eqenvironment{ }{abstract}
1218 \eqenvironment{ }{appendix}
1219 \eqenvironment{ }{array}
1220 \eqenvironment{ }{center}
1221 \eqenvironment{ }{description}
1222 \eqenvironment{ }{displaymath}
1223 \eqenvironment{ }{document}
1224 \eqenvironment{ }{enumerate}
1225 \eqenvironment{ }{figure}
1226 \eqenvironment{ *}{figure*}
1227 \eqenvironment{ }{filecontents}
1228 \eqenvironment{ *}{filecontents*}
1229 \eqenvironment{ }{flushleft}
1230 \eqenvironment{ }{flushright}
1231 \eqenvironment{ }{itemize}
1232 \eqenvironment{ }{letter}
1233 \eqenvironment{ }{list}
1234 \eqenvironment{ }{longtable}
1235 \eqenvironment{ }{lrbox}
1236 \eqenvironment{ }{math}
1237 \eqenvironment{ }{matrix}
1238 \eqenvironment{ }{minipage}
1239 \eqenvironment{ }{multline}
1240 \eqenvironment{ }{note}
1241 \eqenvironment{ }{overlay}
1242 \eqenvironment{ }{picture}
1243 \eqenvironment{ }{quotation}
1244 \eqenvironment{ }{quote}
1245 \eqenvironment{ }{slide}
1246 \eqenvironment{ }{sloppypar}
1247 \eqenvironment{ }{split}
1248 \eqenvironment{ }{subarray}
1249 \eqenvironment{ }{tabbing}
1250 \eqenvironment{ }{table}
1251 \eqenvironment{ *}{table*}
1252 \eqenvironment{ }{tabular}
1253 \eqenvironment{ *}{tabular*}
1254 \eqenvironment{ }{thebibliography}
1255 \eqenvironment{ }{theindex}
1256 \eqenvironment{ }{titlepage}
1257 \eqenvironment{ }{trivlist}

```



```
1258 \eqenvironment{ }{verse}
```

24 File xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def

```
1259 \ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 Persian localisat
1260 \eqenvironment{ }{latin}
1261 \eqenvironment{ }{LTR}
1262 \eqenvironment{ }{LTRitems}
1263 \eqenvironment{ }{modernpoem}
1264 \eqenvironment{ *}{modernpoem*}
1265 \eqenvironment{ }{persian}
1266 \eqenvironment{ }{RTL}
1267 \eqenvironment{ }{RTLitems}
1268 \eqenvironment{ }{traditionalpoem}
1269 \eqenvironment{ *}{traditionalpoem*}
```

25 File extarticle-xepersian.def

```
1270 \ProvidesFile{extarticle-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extarticle class]
1271 \renewcommand\thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
1272 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
1273 \setcounter{section}{0}%
1274 \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
1275 \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

26 File extbook-xepersian.def

```
1276 \ProvidesFile{extbook-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extbook class]
1277 \renewcommand\frontmatter{%
1278 \cleardoublepage
1279 \@mainmatterfalse
1280 \pagenumbering{harfi}}
1281 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
1282 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
1283 \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
1284 \setcounter{section}{0}%
1285 \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
1286 \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
1287 }%end appendix
```

27 File extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def

```
1288 \ProvidesFile{extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01 v0.2 footnote macros for extrafo
1289 \renewcommand{\foottextfont}{\footnotesize\if@RTL@footnote\else\resetlatinfont\fi}
1290 \renewcommand{\LTRfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\resetlatinfont}
1291 \renewcommand{\RTLfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\setpersianfont}
```

28 File extreport-xepersian.def

```
1292 \ProvidesFile{extreport-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extreport class]
```



```

1293 \renewcommand\thepart          {\@tartibi\c@part}
1294 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
1295   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
1296   \setcounter{section}{0}%
1297   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
1298   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```

29 File flowfram-xepersian.def

```

1299 \ProvidesFile{flowfram-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for flowfram package]
1300 \def\@outputpage{%
1301 \begingroup
1302   \let\protect\noexpand
1303   \@resetactivechars
1304   \global\let\@if@newlist@if@newlist
1305   \global\@newlistfalse\@parboxrestore
1306   \shipout\vbox{\set@typeset@protect
1307     \aftergroup
1308     \endgroup
1309     \aftergroup
1310     \set@typeset@protect
1311     \reset@font\normalsize\normalsfcodes
1312     \let\label\@gobble
1313     \let\index\@gobble
1314     \let\glossary\@gobble
1315     \baselineskip\z@skip
1316     \lineskip\z@skip
1317     \lineskiplimit\z@
1318     \vskip\topmargin\moveright\@themargin
1319     \vbox{%
1320       \vskip\headheight
1321       \vskip\headsep
1322       \box\@outputbox
1323     }}%
1324   \global\let@if@newlist\@if@newlist
1325   \stepcounter{page}%
1326   \setcounter{displayedframe}{0}%
1327   \let\firstmark\botmark}

```

30 File footnote-xepersian.def

```

1328 \ProvidesFile{footnote-xepersian.def}[2017/08/09 v0.6 footnote macros for xepersian package]
1329
1330 \renewcommand*{\bidi@footnotetext@font}{\footnotesize@if@RTL@footnote\else\resetlatinfont\fi}
1331
1332 \renewcommand*{\bidi@LTRfootnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\resetlatinfont}
1333
1334 \renewcommand*{\bidi@RTLfootnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\setpersianfont}
1335

```



31 File framed-xepersian.def

```
1336 \ProvidesFile{framed-xepersian.def}[2012/06/05 v0.1 xepersian adaptations for framed package f
1337 \renewenvironment{titled-frame}[1]{%
1338   \def\FrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1339     \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1}}}%
1340   \def\FirstFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1341     \TitleBarFrame[$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1}}}%
1342   \def\MidFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1343     \TitleBarFrame[$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1}\ (\if@R
1344   \def\LastFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1345     \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1}\ (\if@RTL else\ cont\fi)}}}%
1346   \MakeFramed{\advance\hsize-20pt \FrameRestore}%
1347 % note: 8 + 2 + 8 + 2 = 20. Don't use \width because the frame title
1348 % could interfere with the width measurement.
1349 {\endMakeFramed}
```

32 File glossaries-xepersian.def

```
1350 \ProvidesFile{glossaries-xepersian.def}[2014/09/04 v0.4 xepersian adaptations for glossaries p
1351 \glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@harfi}
1352 \glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@tartibi}
1353 \glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@adadi}
```

33 File hyperref-xepersian.def

```
1354 \ProvidesFile{hyperref-xepersian.def}[2015/02/02 v0.6 bilingual captions for hyperref package]
1355 \def\equationautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Equation\fi}%
1356 \def\footnoteautorefname{\if@RTL else\ footnote\fi}%
1357 \def\itemautorefname{\if@RTL else\ item\fi}%
1358 \def\figureautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Figure\fi}%
1359 \def\tableautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Table\fi}%
1360 \def\partautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Part\fi}%
1361 \def\appendixautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Appendix\fi}%
1362 \def\chapterautorefname{\if@RTL else\ chapter\fi}%
1363 \def\sectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\ section\fi}%
1364 \def\subsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\ subsection\fi}%
1365 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\ subsubsection\fi}%
1366 \def\paragraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\ paragraph\fi}%
1367 \def\subparagraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\ subparagraph\fi}%
1368 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{\if@RTL else\ line\fi}%
1369 \def\theoremautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Theorem\fi}%
1370 \def\pageautorefname{\if@RTL else\ page\fi}%
1371 \AtBeginDocument{%
1372 \let\HyOrg@appendix\appendix
1373 \def\appendix{%
1374   \ltx@ifundefined{chapter}%
1375     {\gdef\theHsection{\Alph{section}}}%
1376     {\gdef\theHchapter{\Alph{chapter}}}%
1377   \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%

```



```

1378 \HyOrg@appendix
1379 }
1380 }
1381 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
1382 \let\lr\@firstofone
1383 \let\rl\@firstofone
1384 \def\XePersian{XePersian}
1385 }
1386 \ltx@ifundefined{@resets@pp}{%
1387 }{%
1388 \let\HyOrg@resets@pp\@resets@pp
1389 \def\@resets@pp{%
1390 \ltx@ifundefined{chapter}{%
1391 \gdef\theHsection{\Hy@AlphNoErr{section}}%
1392 }{%
1393 \gdef\theHchapter{\Hy@AlphNoErr{chapter}}%
1394 }%
1395 \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
1396 \HyOrg@resets@pp
1397 }%
1398 }

```

34 File `imsproc-xepersian.def`

```

1399 \ProvidesFile{imsproc-xepersian.def}[2017/06/09 v0.5 xepersian adaptations for imspoc class f
1400
1401 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
1402 \def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
1403 \let\sectionname\appendixname
1404 \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
1405

```

35 File `kashida-xepersian.def`

```

1406 \ProvidesFile{kashida-xepersian.def}[2018/01/04 v0.6 implementation of Kashida for xepersian p
1407 \chardef\xepersian@zwj="200D % zero-width joiner
1408 \chardef\xepersian@kashidachar="0640 % kashida
1409
1410 \chardef\xepersian@D=10 % dual-joiner class
1411 \chardef\xepersian@L=11 % lam
1412 \chardef\xepersian@R=12 % right-joiner
1413 \chardef\xepersian@A=13 % alef
1414 \chardef\xepersian@H=14 % heh
1415 \chardef\xepersian@V=4096 % vowel or other combining mark (to be ignored)
1416 \newif\if@Kashida@on
1417 \newif\if@Kashida@XB@fix
1418 \def\xepersian@kashida{\if@Kashida@on\xepersian@zwj\nobreak%
1419 \leaders\hrule height \XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@kashidachar dep
1420
1421 \def\setclass#1#2{\def\theclass{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%

```



```

1422 \expandafter\dosetclass\charlist,\end}
1423 \def\dosetclass#1,#2\end{%
1424 \def\test{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%
1425 \ifx\test\empty\let\next\finishsetclass
1426 \else \XeTeXcharclass "\test = \theclass
1427 \let\next\dosetclass \fi
1428 \expandafter\next\charlist,,\end}
1429 \def\finishsetclass#1,,\end{}
1430
1431 \setclass \xepersian@A {0622,0623,0625,0627}
1432 \setclass \xepersian@R {0624,0629,062F,0630,0631,0632,0648,0698}
1433 \setclass \xepersian@D {0626,0628,062A,062B,062C,062D,062E}
1434 \setclass \xepersian@D {0633,0634,0635,0636,0637,0638,0639,063A}
1435 %\setclass \xepersian@D {0640,0641,0642,0643,0645,0646,0647,0649,064A}
1436 \setclass \xepersian@D {0640,0641,0642,0643,0645,0646,0649,064A}
1437 \setclass \xepersian@H {0647}
1438 \setclass \xepersian@D {067E,0686,06A9,06AF,06CC}
1439 \setclass \xepersian@L {0644}
1440 \setclass \xepersian@V {064B,064C,064D,064E,064F,0650,0651,0652}
1441
1442 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@kashida}
1443 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \xepersian@D = {\if@Kashida@XB@fix\else\xepersian@kashida\fi}
1444 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@H = {\xepersian@kashida}
1445 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@kashida}
1446 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@kashida}
1447 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@H = {\xepersian@kashida}
1448 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \xepersian@L = {\if@Kashida@XB@fix\else\xepersian@kashida\fi}
1449 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@kashida}
1450 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@kashida}
1451 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \xepersian@R = {\if@Kashida@XB@fix\else\xepersian@kashida\fi}
1452 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@A = {\xepersian@kashida}
1453 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \xepersian@A = {\if@Kashida@XB@fix\else\xepersian@kashida\fi}
1454 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@kashida}
1455 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@A = {}
1456
1457 \newcommand{\KashidaOn}{\@Kashida@ontrue}
1458 \newcommand{\KashidaOff}{\@Kashida@onfalse}
1459
1460 \newcommand{\KashidaXBFixOn}{\@Kashida@XB@fixtrue}
1461 \newcommand{\KashidaXBFixOff}{\@Kashida@XB@fixfalse}
1462 \KashidaOn

```

36 File listings-xepersian.def

```

1463 \ProvidesFile{listings-xepersian.def}[2014/07/17 v0.3 bilingual captions for listings package]
1464 \def\lstlistingname{\if@RTL else\ Listing\fi}
1465 \def\lstlistlistingname{\if@RTL else\ Listings\fi}

```

37 File loadingorder-xepersian.def



```

1466 \ProvidesFile{loadingorder-xepersian.def}[2017/09/06 v0.4 making sure that xepersian is the la
1467 \bidi@isloaded{algorithmic}
1468 \bidi@isloaded{algorithm}
1469 \bidi@isloaded{backref}
1470 \bidi@isloaded{enumerate}
1471 \bidi@isloaded{enumitem}
1472 \bidi@isloaded{tocloft}
1473 \bidi@isloaded{url}
1474 \AtBeginDocument{
1475   \if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@ \else
1476     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithmic after xepersian}{}]
1477   \fi%
1478   \if@bidi@algorithmloaded@ \else
1479     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithm after xepersian}{}]
1480   \fi%
1481   \if@bidi@backrefloaded@ \else
1482     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package backref after xepersian}{}]
1483   \fi%
1484   \if@bidi@enumerateloaded@ \else
1485     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package enumerate after xepersian}{}]
1486   \fi%
1487   \if@bidi@enumitemloaded@ \else
1488     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package enumitem after xepersian}{}]
1489   \fi%
1490   \if@bidi@tocloftloaded@ \else
1491     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package tocloft after xepersian}{}]
1492   \fi%
1493   \if@bidi@urlloaded@ \else
1494     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package url after xepersian}{}]
1495   \fi%
1496 }

```

38 File localise-xepersian.def

```

1497 \ProvidesFile{localise-xepersian.def}[2014/07/10 v0.2b Persian localisation of LaTeX2e]
1498 \newcommand{\makezwnjletter}{\catcode`\=11\relax}
1499 \makezwnjletter
1500 \newcommand*{\eqcommand}[2]{\if@bidi@csprimitive{#2}{\bidi@csletcs{#1}{#2}}{\bidi@csdefcs{#1}{#2}}}
1501 \newcommand*{\eqenvironment}[2]{\newenvironment{#1}{\csname#2\endcsname}{\csname end#2\endcsname}}
1502 \@ifpackageloaded{keyval}{%
1503 \newcommand*{keyval@eq@alias@key}[4][KV]{%
1504   \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
1505   \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3@default}{#1@#2@#4@default}}%
1506 }{\@ifpackageloaded{xkeyval}{%
1507 \newcommand*{keyval@eq@alias@key}[4][KV]{%
1508   \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
1509   \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3@default}{#1@#2@#4@default}}%
1510 }{}}
1511 \input{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}
1512 \input{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}

```



```

1513 \input{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
1514 \input{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
1515 \input{latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def}
1516 \input{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}
1517 \input{packages-localise-xepersian.def}
1518 \aliasfontfeature{ExternalLocation}{ }
1519 \aliasfontfeature{ExternalLocation}{ }
1520 \aliasfontfeature{Renderer}{ }
1521 \aliasfontfeature{BoldFont}{ }
1522 \aliasfontfeature{Language}{ }
1523 \aliasfontfeature{Script}{ }
1524 \aliasfontfeature{UprightFont}{ }
1525 \aliasfontfeature{ItalicFont}{ }
1526 \aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFont}{ }
1527 \aliasfontfeature{SlantedFont}{ }
1528 \aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFont}{ }
1529 \aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFont}{ }
1530 \aliasfontfeature{UprightFeatures}{ }
1531 \aliasfontfeature{BoldFeatures}{ }
1532 \aliasfontfeature{ItalicFeatures}{ }
1533 \aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFeatures}{ }
1534 \aliasfontfeature{SlantedFeatures}{ }
1535 \aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFeatures}{ }
1536 \aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFeatures}{ }
1537 \aliasfontfeature{SizeFeatures}{ }
1538 \aliasfontfeature{Scale}{ }
1539 \aliasfontfeature{WordSpace}{ }
1540 \aliasfontfeature{PunctuationSpace}{ }
1541 \aliasfontfeature{FontAdjustment}{ }
1542 \aliasfontfeature{LetterSpace}{ }
1543 \aliasfontfeature{HyphenChar}{ }
1544 \aliasfontfeature{Color}{ }
1545 \aliasfontfeature{Opacity}{ }
1546 \aliasfontfeature{Mapping}{ }
1547 \aliasfontfeature{Weight}{ }
1548 \aliasfontfeature{Width}{ }
1549 \aliasfontfeature{OpticalSize}{ }
1550 \aliasfontfeature{FakeSlant}{ }
1551 \aliasfontfeature{FakeStretch}{ }
1552 \aliasfontfeature{FakeBold}{ }
1553 \aliasfontfeature{AutoFakeSlant}{ }
1554 \aliasfontfeature{AutoFakeBold}{ }
1555 \aliasfontfeature{Ligatures}{ }
1556 \aliasfontfeature{Alternate}{ }
1557 \aliasfontfeature{Variant}{ }
1558 \aliasfontfeature{Variant}{ }
1559 \aliasfontfeature{CharacterVariant}{ }
1560 \aliasfontfeature{Style}{ }
1561 \aliasfontfeature{Annotation}{ }
1562 \aliasfontfeature{RawFeature}{ }

```



```

1563 \aliasfontfeature{CharacterWidth}{      }
1564 \aliasfontfeature{Numbers}{      }
1565 \aliasfontfeature{Contextuals}{      }
1566 \aliasfontfeature{Diacritics}{      }
1567 \aliasfontfeature{Letters}{      }
1568 \aliasfontfeature{Kerning}{      }
1569 \aliasfontfeature{VerticalPosition}{      }
1570 \aliasfontfeature{Fractions}{      }
1571 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Default}{      }
1572 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Parsi}{      }
1573 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Parsi}{      }
1574 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Latin}{      }
1575 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScript}{      }
1576 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScriptScript}{      }

```

39 File memoir-xepersian.def

```

1577 \ProvidesFile{memoir-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for memoir class]
1578 \renewcommand{\@memfront}{%
1579   \@smemfront\pagenumbering{harfi}}
1580 \renewcommand{\setthesection}{\thechapter\@SepMark\harfi{section}}
1581 \renewcommand*{\thebook}{\@tartibi\c@book}
1582 \renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
1583 \renewcommand{\appendix}{\par
1584   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
1585   \setcounter{section}{0}%
1586   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
1587   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
1588   \anappendixtrue}

```

40 File latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def

```

1589 latex}          \-localise-messages-xepersian.def}[2011/03/01 v0.1 localising LaTeX2e messages]

```

41 File minitoc-xepersian.def

```

1590 \ProvidesFile{minitoc-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for minitoc package]
1591 \def\ptctitle{\if@RTL else\   Table of Contents\fi}%
1592 \def\plftitle{\if@RTL else\   List of Figures\fi}%
1593 \def\pltttitle{\if@RTL else\   List of Tables\fi}%
1594 \def\mtctitle{\if@RTL else\   Contents\fi}%
1595 \def\mlftitle{\if@RTL else\   Figures\fi}%
1596 \def\mltttitle{\if@RTL else\   Tables\fi}%
1597 \def\stctitle{\if@RTL else\   Contents\fi}%
1598 \def\slftitle{\if@RTL else\   Figures\fi}%
1599 \def\sltttitle{\if@RTL else\   Tables\fi}%

```

42 File latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def

```

1600 \ProvidesFile{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01 v0.2 miscellaneous Persian localis

```



```

1601 %}1# \ \
1602 \@ \ @ \ \
1603 \1# \
1604 \1# @\
1605 \1# @\
1606 {@ \ \
1607 %}2#1# @\ \
1608 %1# \ @\ \ \ \
1609 \2# \ @\ \
1610 {{2#1# \}}
1611 undefined\ \ \
1612
1613 %{\ \ \ \ \1#} \ \} \1# \ \
1614 \ { \ \ \
1615 \ \ \
1616
1617
1618 \ \ \ \%} \#1
1619 \1#} \ \ \% \
1620 \ \ \ \
1621 }%
1622 \
1623 \ \ \ \
1624 }
1625 \= \ \
1626
1627
1628 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{latex-xetex-bidi}{%
1629 \def\@xfloat #1[#2]{%
1630 \@nodocument
1631 \def \@capttype {#1}%
1632 \def \@fps {#2}%
1633 \@onelevel@sanitize \@fps
1634 \def \reserved@b {!}%
1635 \ifx \reserved@b \@fps
1636 \@fpsadddefault
1637 \else
1638 \ifx \@fps \empty
1639 \@fpsadddefault
1640 \fi
1641 \fi
1642 \ifhmode
1643 \bsphack
1644 \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
1645 \else
1646 \@floatpenalty -\@Miii
1647 \fi
1648 \ifinner
1649 \@parmoderr\@floatpenalty\z@
1650 \else

```



```

1651 \@next\@currbox\@freelist
1652 {%
1653   \@tempcnta \sixt@@n
1654   \expandafter \@tfor \expandafter \reserved@a
1655   \expandafter :\expandafter =\@fps
1656   \do
1657   {%
1658     \if \reserved@a h%
1659     \ifodd \@tempcnta
1660     \else
1661       \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
1662     \fi
1663   \fi
1664   \if \reserved@a %
1665   \ifodd \@tempcnta
1666   \else
1667     \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
1668   \fi
1669 \fi
1670 \if \reserved@a t%
1671 \setfpsbit \tw@
1672 \fi
1673 \if \reserved@a %
1674 \setfpsbit \tw@
1675 \fi
1676 \if \reserved@a b%
1677 \setfpsbit 4%
1678 \fi
1679 \if \reserved@a %
1680 \setfpsbit 4%
1681 \fi
1682 \if \reserved@a p%
1683 \setfpsbit 8%
1684 \fi
1685 \if \reserved@a %
1686 \setfpsbit 8%
1687 \fi
1688 \if \reserved@a !%
1689 \ifnum \@tempcnta>15
1690 \advance\@tempcnta -\sixt@@n\relax
1691 \fi
1692 \fi
1693 }%
1694 \@tempcntb \csname ftype@\@captype \endcsname
1695 \multiply \@tempcntb \@xxxii
1696 \advance \@tempcnta \@tempcntb
1697 \global \count\@currbox \@tempcnta
1698 }%
1699 \@fltovf
1700 \fi

```



```

1701 \global \setbox\@currbox
1702 \color@vbox
1703 \normalcolor
1704 \vbox \bgroup
1705 \hsize\columnwidth
1706 \@parboxrestore
1707 \@floatboxreset
1708 }
1709 \let\bm@ \bm@c
1710 \let\bm@ \bm@l
1711 \let\bm@ \bm@r
1712 \let\bm@ \bm@b
1713 \let\bm@ \bm@t
1714 \let\bm@ \bm@s
1715 \long\def\@iiparbox#1#2[#3]#4#5{%
1716 \leavevmode
1717 \@pboxswfalse
1718 \if@hboxRconstruct\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
1719 \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\
1720 \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
1721 \@begin@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\@tempdima\@parboxrestore#5\@par}%
1722 \ifx\relax#2\else
1723 \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
1724 \edef\@parboxto{to\the\@tempdimb}%
1725 \fi
1726 \if#1b\vbox
1727 \else\if#1\vbox
1728 \else\if #1t\vtop
1729 \else\if vtop\ #1
1730 \else\ifmmode\vcenter
1731 \else\@pboxswtrue $\vcenter
1732 \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
1733 \@parboxto{\let\hss\vss\let\unhbox\unvbox
1734 \csname bm@#3\endcsname}%
1735 \if@pboxsw \m@th$\fi
1736 \@end@tempboxa}
1737 \def\@iiiminipage#1#2[#3]#4{%
1738 \leavevmode
1739 \@pboxswfalse
1740 \if@hboxRconstruct\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
1741 \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\els
1742 \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
1743 \def\@mpargs{{#1}{#2}[#3]{#4}}%
1744 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox\bgroup
1745 \color@begingroup
1746 \hsize\@tempdima
1747 \textwidth\hsize \columnwidth\hsize
1748 \@parboxrestore
1749 \def\@mpfn{\mpfootnote}\def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}\c@mpfootnote\z@
1750 \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext

```



```

1751 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
1752 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
1753 \let\@listdepth\@mplistdepth \@mplistdepth\z@
1754 \@minipagerestore
1755 \setminipage}
1756 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4 \else
1757 \ifnum \@lastchclass=3 5 \else
1758 \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
1759 \if chnum@ \#1 \z@ \else
1760 \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
1761 \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
1762 \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
1763 \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
1764 \@chclass \if #1|\@ne \else
1765 \if #1@\tw@ \else
1766 \if #1p3 \else
1767 \if 3 #1 \else \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
1768 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
1769 \fi}%
1770 }{}
1771 \ifdefinitionfileloaded{array-xetex-bidi}{%
1772 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
1773 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
1774 \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
1775 \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
1776 \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
1777 \else \z@
1778 \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
1779 \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
1780 \@chnum
1781 \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
1782 \if \@nextchar @z\ \else
1783 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
1784 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ fi\@ne\ \else
1785 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
1786 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ @fi\tw\ \else
1787 \z@ \@chclass
1788 \if \@nextchar |\@ne \else
1789 \if \@nextchar !6 \else
1790 \if \@nextchar @7 \else
1791 \if \@nextchar <8 \else
1792 \if \@nextchar >9 \else
1793 10
1794 \@chnum
1795 \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
1796 \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
1797 \if \@nextchar p4 \else
1798 \if \@nextchar 4 \else
1799 \if \@nextchar b5 \else
1800 \if \@nextchar 5 \else

```



```

1801 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
1802 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}%
1803 }{}
1804 \ifdefinitionfileloaded{arydshln-xetex-bidi}{
1805 \ifadl@usingarypkg
1806 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
1807 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
1808 \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
1809 \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
1810 \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
1811 \else \z@
1812 \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
1813 \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
1814 \@chnum
1815 \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
1816 \if \@nextchar @z\ \else
1817 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
1818 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ fi\@ne\ \else
1819 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
1820 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ @fi\tw\ \else
1821 \z@ \@chclass
1822 \if \@nextchar | \@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
1823 \if \@nextchar : \@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
1824 \if \@nextchar ; \@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
1825 \if \@nextchar !6 \else
1826 \if \@nextchar @7 \else
1827 \if \@nextchar <8 \else
1828 \if \@nextchar >9 \else
1829 10
1830 \@chnum
1831 \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
1832 \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
1833 \if \@nextchar p4 \else
1834 \if \@nextchar 4 \else
1835 \if \@nextchar b5 \else
1836 \if \@nextchar 5 \else
1837 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
1838 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}
1839
1840 \def\@classz{\@classx
1841 \@tempcnta \count@
1842 \prepnext@tok
1843 \@addtopreamble{\ifcase \@chnum
1844 \hfil
1845 \adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
1846 \hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
1847 \hfil\hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\or
1848 \setbox\adl@box\hbox \adl@startmbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column
1849 \adl@endmbox\or
1850 \setbox\adl@box\vtop \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox \or

```



```

1851 \setbox\adl@box\vbox \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox
1852 \fi}\prepnext@tok}
1853 \def\adl@class@start{4}
1854 \def\adl@class@iiiorvii{7}
1855
1856 \else
1857 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4\relax \else
1858 \ifnum \@lastchclass=\thr@@ 5\relax \else
1859 \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
1860 \if @chnum\z@ #1 \else
1861 \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
1862 \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
1863 \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
1864 \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
1865 \@chclass
1866 \if #1\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
1867 \if #1:\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
1868 \if #1;\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
1869 \if #1@tw@ \else
1870 \if #1p\thr@@ \else
1871 \if @@thr\ #1 \else\z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
1872 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}
1873
1874 \def\@arrayclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
1875 \or \or \@addamp \or
1876 \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
1877 \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
1878 \ifcase \@chnum
1879 \hfil\adl@putlrc{\$ \relax \@sharp$}\hfil
1880 \or \adl@putlrc{\$ \relax \@sharp$}\hfil
1881 \or \hfil\adl@putlrc{\$ \relax \@sharp$}\fi}}
1882 \def\@tabclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
1883 \or \or \@addamp \or
1884 \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
1885 \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
1886 \ifcase \@chnum
1887 \hfil\adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
1888 \or \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
1889 \or \hfil\hskip\z@ \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\fi}}
1890 \def\adl@class@start{6}
1891 \def\adl@class@iiiorvii{3}
1892 \fi
1893 }{}
1894 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{tabulary-xetex-bidi}{%
1895 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
1896 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
1897 \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
1898 \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
1899 \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
1900 \else \z@

```



[illegible]

```

1951 \def\@capytype{#1}\setbox\@floatcapt=\vbox{}%
1952 \expandafter\ifx\csname fst@#1\endcsname\relax
1953 \@flstylefalse\else\@flstyletrue\fi
1954 \setbox\@currbox\color\vbox\normalcolor
1955 \vbox\bgroup \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
1956 \floatboxreset \@setnobreak
1957 \ignorespaces}
1958 }{}
1959 \begingroup \catcode `|=0 \catcode `|=1
1960 \catcode`=2 \catcode `={12 \catcode `}=12
1961 \catcode`\=12 \gdef|\@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1\[[ ]|1#]{ }
1962 \gdef|\@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1\[[* ]|1#]{* }
1963 \endgroup
1964 \def\@frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces \@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim}
1965 \def\end{if@newlist \leavevmode\fi\endtrivlist}
1966 \ExplSyntaxOn
1967 \AtBeginDocument{\@namedef{ }*}{\@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \@sx@xepersian@
1968 \ExplSyntaxOff
1969 \expandafter\let\csname end * \endcsname =\end

```

43 File natbib-xepersian.def

```

1970 \ProvidesFile{natbib-xepersian.def}[2011/08/01 v0.1 adaptations for natbib package]
1971 \renewcommand\NAT@set@cites{%
1972 \ifNAT@numbers
1973 \ifNAT@super \let\@cite\NAT@citesuper
1974 \def\NAT@mbox##1{\unskip\nobreak\textsuperscript{##1}}%
1975 \let\citeyearpar=\citeyear
1976 \let\NAT@space\relax
1977 \def\NAT@super@kern{\kern{p}}%
1978 \else
1979 \let\NAT@mbox=\mbox
1980 \let\@cite\NAT@citenum
1981 \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar
1982 \let\NAT@super@kern\relax
1983 \fi
1984 \let\@citex\NAT@citexnum
1985 \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citexnum
1986 \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabelnum
1987 \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetnum
1988 \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@num\NAT@close}%
1989 \def\natexlab##1{%
1990 \def\NAT@penalty{\penalty\@m}%
1991 \else
1992 \let\@cite\NAT@cite
1993 \let\@citex\NAT@citex
1994 \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citex
1995 \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabel
1996 \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetup
1997 \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar

```



```

1998 \let\NAT@penalty\@empty
1999 \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@date\NAT@close}%
2000 \def\natexlab##1{##1}%
2001 \fi}
2002 \newcommand\NAT@Latin@citex{}
2003 \def\NAT@Latin@citex%
2004   [#1] [#2] #3{%
2005   \NAT@reset@parser
2006   \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
2007   \NAT@reset@citea
2008   \@cite{\lr{\let\NAT@nm\@empty\let\NAT@year\@empty
2009     \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
2010       {\@safe@activestrue
2011         \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
2012         \@safe@activesfalse
2013         \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{\@citea%
2014           {\reset@font\bfseries ?}\NAT@citeundefined
2015             \PackageWarning{natbib}%
2016             {Citation ``\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}\def\NAT@date{}}}%
2017   {\let\NAT@last@nm=\NAT@nm\let\NAT@last@yr=\NAT@year
2018     \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
2019     \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
2020       \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
2021       \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}}%
2022   \fi
2023   \ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
2024     \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
2025   \ifNAT@swa\ifcase\NAT@ctype
2026     \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
2027       \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}\NAT@date}%
2028     \else
2029       \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
2030         \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
2031           \def\NAT@temp{?}%
2032           \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
2033             {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
2034               year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
2035               letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
2036           \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
2037         \else\unskip\NAT@spacechar
2038           \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2039         \fi
2040       \else
2041         \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
2042           \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
2043           \hyper@natlinkbreak{%
2044             \NAT@aysep\NAT@spacechar}{\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb
2045             }%
2046           \NAT@date
2047         }%

```



```

2048     \fi
2049   \fi
2050   \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
2051   \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2052   \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
2053   \fi \NAT@def@citea
2054   \else
2055     \ifcase\NAT@ctype
2056     \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
2057       \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
2058     \else
2059       \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
2060         \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
2061           \def\NAT@temp{{?}}%
2062           \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
2063             {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
2064             year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
2065             letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
2066           \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
2067         \else
2068           \unskip\NAT@spacechar
2069           \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2070         \fi
2071       \else
2072         \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
2073           \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
2074           \hyper@natlinkbreak{\NAT@spacechar\NAT@@open\if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi}%
2075           {\@citeb@extra@b@citeb}%
2076           \NAT@date
2077         }%
2078       \fi
2079     \fi
2080     \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
2081     \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2082     \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
2083     \fi
2084     \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
2085       \NAT@def@citea
2086     \else
2087       \NAT@def@citea@close
2088     \fi
2089   \fi
2090   }}\ifNAT@swa\else\if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
2091   \if\relax\NAT@date\relax\else\NAT@@close\fi\fi}}{#1}{#2}}
2092 \newcommand\NAT@Latin@citexnum{}
2093 \def\NAT@Latin@citexnum[#1][#2]#3{%
2094   \NAT@reset@parser
2095   \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
2096   \NAT@reset@citea
2097   \@cite{\lr{\def\NAT@num{-1}\let\NAT@last@yr\relax\let\NAT@nm\@empty

```



```

2098 \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
2099 {\@safe@activetrue
2100 \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
2101 \@safe@activesfalse
2102 \@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
2103   {\reset@font\bfseries?}
2104   \NAT@citeundefined\PackageWarning{natbib}%
2105   {Citation `\'@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
2106 {\let\NAT@last@num\NAT@num\let\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm
2107 \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
2108 \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
2109   \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
2110   \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}%
2111 \fi
2112 \ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
2113   \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
2114 \ifNAT@swa
2115   \@ifnum{\NAT@cotype>\@ne}{%
2116     \citea
2117     \NAT@hyper@{\@ifnum{\NAT@cotype=\tw@}{\NAT@test{\NAT@cotype}}{\NAT@alias}}%
2118   }{%
2119     \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{%
2120       \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@num
2121       {\let\NAT@nm=\NAT@num}%
2122       {\def\NAT@nm{-2}}%
2123       \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@last@num
2124       {\@tempcnta=\NAT@last@num\relax}%
2125       {\@tempcnta\m@ne}%
2126       \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
2127         \@ifnum{\NAT@merge>\@ne}{\NAT@last@yr@mbox}%
2128       }{%
2129         \advance\@tempcnta by\@ne
2130         \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
2131           \ifx\NAT@last@yr\relax
2132             \def\NAT@last@yr{\@citea}%
2133           \else
2134             \def\NAT@last@yr{--\NAT@penalty}%
2135           \fi
2136         }{%
2137           \NAT@last@yr@mbox
2138         }%
2139       }%
2140     }{%
2141       \@tempswatrue
2142       \@ifnum{\NAT@merge>\@ne}{\@ifnum{\NAT@last@num=\NAT@num\relax}{\@tempswafalse}}{}%
2143       \if@tempswa\NAT@citea@mbox\fi
2144     }%
2145   }%
2146   \NAT@def@citea
2147 \else

```



```

2148 \ifcase\NAT@ctype
2149 \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm \NAT@yrsep\NAT@penalty\NAT@space\else
2150 \@citea \NAT@test{\@ne}\NAT@spacechar\NAT@mbox{\NAT@super@kern\NAT@@open}%
2151 \fi
2152 \if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi
2153 \NAT@mbox{\NAT@hyper@{\@citenumfont{\NAT@num}}}%
2154 \NAT@def@citea@box
2155 \or
2156 \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
2157 \or
2158 \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
2159 \or
2160 \NAT@hyper@citea@space\NAT@alias
2161 \fi
2162 \fi
2163 }%
2164 }%
2165 \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{\NAT@last@yr}{}%
2166 \ifNAT@swa\else
2167 \@ifnum{\NAT@ctype=\z@}{%
2168 \if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
2169 }{}%
2170 \NAT@mbox{\NAT@@close}%
2171 \fi
2172 }{#1}{#2}%
2173 }%
2174 \AtBeginDocument{\NAT@set@cites}
2175 \DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite
2176 {\begingroup\let\NAT@ctype\z@\NAT@partrue\NAT@swatrue
2177 \ifstar{\NAT@fulltrue\NAT@Latin@cites}{\NAT@fullfalse\NAT@Latin@cites}}
2178 \newcommand\NAT@Latin@cites{\@ifnextchar [{\NAT@@Latin@@citetp}{%
2179 \ifNAT@numbers\else
2180 \NAT@swafalse
2181 \fi
2182 \NAT@@Latin@@citetp[]}}
2183 \newcommand\NAT@@Latin@@citetp{}
2184 \def\NAT@@Latin@@citetp[#1]{\@ifnextchar [{\@Latincitex[#1]}{\@Latincitex[] [#1]}}

```

44 File packages-localise-xepersian.def

```

2185 packages} \-localise-xepersian.def[2013/04/24 v0.2 localising LaTeX2e Packages]
2186 color} \}{color} @\-localise-xepersian.def}}{}
2187 \@ifpackageloaded{multicol}{%
2188 \newenvironment{ }{\begin{multicols}}{\end{multicols}}}%
2189 \newenvironment{ *}{\begin{multicols*}}{\end{multicols*}}}%
2190 {}{}
2191 \@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{%
2192 \begingroup
2193 \vrb@catcodes
2194 \lccode`!\!=`\\ \lccode`\[=`\{ \lccode`\]=`\}

```



```

2195 \catcode\~=\active \lccode\~=\^^M
2196 \lccode\C=\C
2197 \lowercase{\endgroup
2198 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start#1{%
2199 \verbatim@startline
2200 \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2201 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2202 \else \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}\fi
2203 \next}%
2204 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1~{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1! \@nil}%
2205 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1! {%
2206 \verbatim@addtoline{#1}%
2207 \futurelet\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@}%
2208 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@#1\@nil{%
2209 \ifx\next\@nil
2210 \verbatim@processline
2211 \verbatim@startline
2212 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2213 \else
2214 \def\@tempa##1! \@nil{##1}%
2215 \@temptokena{! }%
2216 \def\next{\expandafter\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test\@tempa#1\@nil~}%
2217 \fi \next}%
2218 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test#1{%
2219 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test
2220 \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2221 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2222 \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
2223 \verbatim@processline
2224 \verbatim@startline
2225 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2226 \else \if\noexpand#1
2227 \@temptokena\expandafter{\the\@temptokena#1}%
2228 \else \if\noexpand#1\noexpand[%
2229 \let\@tempc\@empty
2230 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend
2231 \else
2232 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2233 \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
2234 \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}%
2235 \fi\fi\fi
2236 \next}%
2237 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend#1{%
2238 \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2239 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2240 \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
2241 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2242 \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2243 \verbatim@processline
2244 \verbatim@startline

```



```

2245         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2246     \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand]%
2247         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend
2248     \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand!%
2249         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2250         \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[]}%
2251         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2252         \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2253         \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@!}%
2254     \else \expandafter\def\expandafter\@tempc\expandafter
2255         {\@tempc#1}\fi\fi\fi
2256     \next}%
2257 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend{%
2258     \ifx\@tempc\@currentvir
2259         \verbatim@finish
2260         \edef\next{\noexpand\end{\@currentvir}}%
2261         \noexpand\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan{\@currentvir}}%
2262     \else
2263         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2264         \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[]}%
2265         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2266         \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2267         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2268     \fi
2269     \next}%
2270 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan#1#2~{\if\noexpand~\noexpand#2~\else
2271     \@warning{Characters dropped after `\'string\end{#1}'}\fi}}%
2272 \def\
2273     {\begingroup\@verbatim \frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces
2274     \xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
2275 \def\
2276     {\begingroup\@verbatim\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
2277 \def\end
2278     {\endtrivlist\endgroup\@doendpe}
2279 \expandafter\let\csname end
2280     *\endcsname =\end
2281 }-{}
2282 \ExplSyntaxOn
2283 \AtBeginDocument{
2284     \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim:
2285 }
2286 \cs_set:Npn \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim: {
2287     \@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{
2288         \cs_set:cpn {*
2289             } }
2290         \group_begin: \@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \xepersian@localize@verbatim@st
2291     }
2292 }
2293 \ExplSyntaxOff
2294 \@ifpackageloaded{graphicx}{%
2295     \def\Gin@boolkey#1#2{%
2296         \expandafter\ifdefinable \csname Gin@#2 \endcsname{%
2297             \expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2 \endcsname\csname Gin@#2true\endcsname}%

```



```

2295 \expandafter\@ifdefinable \csname Gin@#2 \endcsname{%
2296 \expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2 \expandafter\endcsname\csname Gin@#2false\endcsname}%
2297 \csname Gin@#2\ifx\relax#1\relax true\else#1\fi\endcsname}
2298 \define@key{Grot}{origin}[c]{%
2299 \@tfor\@tempa:=#1\do{%
2300 \if l\@tempa \Grot@x\z@\else
2301 \if tempa@ \Grot@x\z@\else
2302 \if r\@tempa \Grot@x\width\else
2303 \if tempa@ \Grot@x\width\else
2304 \if t\@tempa \Grot@y\height\else
2305 \if tempa@ \Grot@y\height\else
2306 \if b\@tempa \Grot@y-\depth\else
2307 \if tempa@ \Grot@y-\depth\else
2308 \if B\@tempa \Grot@y\z@\else
2309 \if tempa@ \Grot@y\z@\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi}}
2310 {draft}{ }{Gin} @ \
2311 {origin}{ }{Gin} @ \
2312 {origin}{ }{Grot} @ \
2313 {clip}{ }{Gin} @ \
2314 {keepaspectratio}{ }{Gin} @ \
2315 {natwidth}{ }{Gin} @ \
2316 {natheight}{ }{Gin} @ \
2317 {bb}{ }{Gin} @ \
2318 {viewport}{ }{Gin} @ \
2319 {trim}{ }{Gin} @ \
2320 {angle}{ }{Gin} @ \
2321 {width}{ }{Gin} @ \
2322 {height}{ }{Gin} @ \
2323 {totalheight}{ }{Gin} @ \
2324 {scale}{ }{Gin} @ \
2325 {type}{ }{Gin} @ \
2326 {ext}{ }{Gin} @ \
2327 {read}{ }{Gin} @ \
2328 {command}{ }{Gin} @ \
2329 {x}{ }{Grot} @ \
2330 {y}{ }{Grot} @ \
2331 {units}{ }{Grot} @ \
2332 }{ }

```

45 File parsidigits.map

```

2333 LHSName "Digits"
2334 RHSName "ParsiDigits"
2335
2336 pass(Unicode)
2337 U+0030 <> U+06F0 ;
2338 U+0031 <> U+06F1 ;
2339 U+0032 <> U+06F2 ;
2340 U+0033 <> U+06F3 ;
2341 U+0034 <> U+06F4 ;

```



```

2342 U+0035 <> U+06F5 ;
2343 U+0036 <> U+06F6 ;
2344 U+0037 <> U+06F7 ;
2345 U+0038 <> U+06F8 ;
2346 U+0039 <> U+06F9 ;
2347
2348
2349 U+002C <> U+060C ; comma > arabic comma
2350 U+003F <> U+061F ; question mark -> arabic qm
2351 U+003B <> U+061B ; semicolon -> arabic semicolon
2352
2353 ; ligatures from Knuth's original CMR fonts
2354 U+002D U+002D <> U+2013 ; -- -> en dash
2355 U+002D U+002D U+002D <> U+2014 ; --- -> em dash
2356
2357 U+0027 <> U+2019 ; ' -> right single quote
2358 U+0027 U+0027 <> U+201D ; '' -> right double quote
2359 U+0022 > U+201D ; " -> right double quote
2360
2361 U+0060 <> U+2018 ; ` -> left single quote
2362 U+0060 U+0060 <> U+201C ; `` -> left double quote
2363
2364 U+0021 U+0060 <> U+00A1 ; !` -> inverted exclam
2365 U+003F U+0060 <> U+00BF ; ?` -> inverted question
2366
2367 ; additions supported in T1 encoding
2368 U+002C U+002C <> U+201E ; ,, -> DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
2369 U+003C U+003C <> U+00AB ; << -> LEFT POINTING GUILLEMET
2370 U+003E U+003E <> U+00BB ; >> -> RIGHT POINTING GUILLEMET

```

46 File rapport1-xepersian.def

```

2371 \ProvidesFile{rapport1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for rapport1 class]
2372 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2373 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
2374   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2375   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2376   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2377   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```

47 File rapport3-xepersian.def

```

2378 \ProvidesFile{rapport3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for rapport3 class]
2379 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2380 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
2381   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2382   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2383   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2384   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```



48 File refrep-xepersian.def

```
2385 \ProvidesFile{refrep-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for refrep class]
2386 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
2387 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
2388   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2389   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2390   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2391   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
2392 }%end appendix
```

49 File report-xepersian.def

```
2393 \ProvidesFile{report-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard report class]
2394 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
2395 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
2396   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2397   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2398   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2399   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
2400 }%end appendix
```

50 File scrartcl-xepersian.def

```
2401 \ProvidesFile{scrartcl-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for scrartcl class]
2402 \renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
2403 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par%
2404   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2405   \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
2406   \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
2407   \csname appendixmore\endcsname
2408 }
2409 \renewcommand*{\@maybeautodot}[1]{%
2410   \ifx #1\@stop\let\@maybeautodot\relax
2411   \else
2412     \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2413     \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2414     \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2415     \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2416     \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
2417     \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2418     \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
2419     \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2420     \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2421     \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2422     \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2423     \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
2424     \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2425     \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
2426     \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
```



```

2427 \fi
2428 \@maybeautodot
2429 }

```

51 File scrbook-xepersian.def

```

2430 \ProvidesFile{scrbook-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for scrbook class]
2431 \renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
2432   \if@twoside\cleardoubleoddpagel\else\clearpage\fi
2433   \@mainmatterfalse\pagenumbering{harfi}%
2434 }
2435 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2436 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par%
2437   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2438   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2439   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2440   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
2441   \csname appendixmore\endcsname
2442 }
2443 \renewcommand*\@maybeautodot}[1]{%
2444   \ifx #1\@stop\let\@maybeautodot\relax
2445   \else
2446     \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2447     \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2448     \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2449     \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2450     \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
2451     \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2452     \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
2453     \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2454     \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2455     \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2456     \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2457     \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
2458     \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2459     \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
2460     \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
2461   \fi
2462   \@maybeautodot
2463 }

```

52 File screprt-xepersian.def

```

2464 \ProvidesFile{screprt-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for screprt class]
2465 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2466 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par%
2467   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2468   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2469   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2470   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%

```



```

2471 \csname appendixmore\endcsname
2472 }
2473 \renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
2474 \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
2475 \else
2476 \ifx #1\harfi \@@autodottrue\fi
2477 \ifx #1\adadi \@@autodottrue\fi
2478 \ifx #1\tartibi \@@autodottrue\fi
2479 \ifx #1\Alph \@@autodottrue\fi
2480 \ifx #1\alph \@@autodottrue\fi
2481 \ifx #1\Roman \@@autodottrue\fi
2482 \ifx #1\roman \@@autodottrue\fi
2483 \ifx #1\@harfi \@@autodottrue\fi
2484 \ifx #1\@adadi \@@autodottrue\fi
2485 \ifx #1\@tartibi \@@autodottrue\fi
2486 \ifx #1\@Alph \@@autodottrue\fi
2487 \ifx #1\@alph \@@autodottrue\fi
2488 \ifx #1\@Roman \@@autodottrue\fi
2489 \ifx #1\@roman \@@autodottrue\fi
2490 \ifx #1\romannumeral \@@autodottrue\fi
2491 \fi
2492 \@@maybeautodot
2493 }

```

53 File soul-xepersian.def

```

2494 \ProvidesFile{soul-xepersian.def}[2015/10/16 v0.1 adaptations for soul package]
2495 \let\SOUL@tt\relax
2496 \newfontface{\SOUL@tt}{Times New Roman}

```

54 File tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def

```

2497 \ProvidesFile{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}[2012/06/13 v0.1 adaptations for tkz-linknodes packa
2498 \renewcommand*{\@SetTab}{%
2499 \let\@alph\@latinalph%
2500 \ifnum \value{C@NumTab}>25\relax%
2501 \setcounter{C@NumTab}{1}%
2502 \else%
2503 \stepcounter{C@NumTab}%
2504 \fi%
2505 \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}%
2506 \newcommand*{\PrefixCurrentTab}{\alph{C@NumTab}}
2507 \setboolean{B@FirstLink}{true}
2508 \setboolean{B@NewGroup}{false}
2509 \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}
2510 \setcounter{C@CurrentGroup}{0}
2511 \setcounter{NumC@Node}{0}
2512 \setcounter{NumC@stop}{0}
2513 \setcounter{C@NextNode}{0}
2514 \setcounter{C@CurrentStop}{0}

```



```

2515 \setcounter{C@CurrentNode}{0}
2516 }%

```

55 File tocloft-xepersian.def

```

2517 \ProvidesFile{tocloft-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for tocloft package]
2518 \renewcommand*{\cftchapname}{\if@RTL else\ chapter\fi}
2519 \renewcommand*{\cftsecname}{\if@RTL else\ section\fi}
2520 \renewcommand*{\cftsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\ subsection\fi}
2521 \renewcommand*{\cftsubsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\ subsubsection\fi}
2522 \renewcommand*{\cftparaname}{\if@RTL else\ paragraph\fi}
2523 \renewcommand*{\cftsubparaname}{\if@RTL else\ subparagraph\fi}
2524 \renewcommand*{\cftfigname}{\if@RTL else\ figure\fi}
2525 \renewcommand*{\cftsubfigname}{\if@RTL else\ subfigure\fi}
2526 \renewcommand*{\cfttabname}{\if@RTL else\ table\fi}
2527 \renewcommand*{\cftsubtabname}{\if@RTL else\ subtable\fi}

```

56 File xepersian.sty

```

2528 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2529 \def\xepersian@version{20.7}
2530 \def\xepersiandate{2018/01/17}
2531 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian}[\xepersiandate\space v\xepersian@version\space
2532 Persian typesetting in XeLaTeX]
2533 \RequirePackage{fontspec}
2534 \RequirePackage{xepersian-persiancal}
2535 \RequirePackage{xepersian-mathsdigitspec}
2536 \RequirePackage{bidi}
2537 \edef\@xepersian@info{*****~J%
2538 * ~J%
2539 * xepersian package (Persian for LaTeX, using XeTeX engine)~J%
2540 * ~J%
2541 * Description: The package supports Persian~J%
2542 * typesetting, using fonts provided in the~J%
2543 * distribution.~J%
2544 * ~J%
2545 * Copyright (c) 2008--2018 Vafa Khalighi~J%
2546 * ~J%
2547 * v\xepersian@version, \xepersiandate~J%
2548 * ~J%
2549 * License: LaTeX Project Public License, version~J%
2550 * 1.3c or higher (your choice)~J%
2551 * ~J%
2552 * Location on CTAN: /macros/xetex/latex/xepersian~J%
2553 * ~J%
2554 * Issue tracker: https://github.com/tex-xet/xepersian/issues~J%
2555 * ~J%
2556 * Support: persian-tex@tug.org~J%
2557 * ~J%
2558 *****}

```



```

2559 \typeout{\@xepersian@info}
2560 \edef\xepersian@everyjob{\the\everyjob}
2561 \everyjob{\xepersian@everyjob\typeout{\@xepersian@info}}
2562 \newcommand*{\xepersianversion}{\xepersian@version$}
2563 \newcommand*{\IfxepersianPackageVersionLater}[1]{%
2564   \ifdim\xepersian@version pt > #1 pt %
2565     \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2566   \else
2567     \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2568   \fi}
2569 \newcommand*{\IfxepersianPackageVersionBefore}[1]{%
2570   \ifdim\xepersian@version pt < #1 pt %
2571     \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2572   \else
2573     \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2574   \fi}
2575 \newcommand*{\IfxepersianPackageVersion}[1]{%
2576   \ifdim\xepersian@version pt = #1 pt %
2577     \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2578   \else
2579     \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2580   \fi}
2581 \def\prq{«}
2582 \def\plq{»}
2583 \def\xepersian@cmds@temp#1{%
2584   \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
2585   \expandafter\ifx\csname xepersian@#1\endcsname\relax
2586     \begingroup
2587       \escapechar=-1 %
2588       \edef\x{\expandafter\meaning\csname#1\endcsname}%
2589       \def\y{#1}%
2590       \def\z##1->{%}%
2591       \edef\y{\expandafter\z\meaning\y}%
2592       \expandafter\endgroup
2593       \ifx\x\y
2594         \expandafter\def\csname xepersian@#1\expandafter\endcsname
2595           \expandafter{%
2596             \csname#1\endcsname
2597           }%
2598       \fi
2599     \fi
2600 }%
2601 \xepersian@cmds@temp{shellescape}
2602 \newif\ifwritexviii
2603 \ifnum\xepersian@shellescape=1\relax
2604   \writexviii true
2605 \else
2606   \writexviii false
2607 \fi
2608 \newfontscript{Parsi}{arab}

```



```

2609 \newfontlanguage{Parsi}{FAR}
2610 \ExplSyntaxOn
2611
2612 \DeclareDocumentCommand \settextfont { 0{ } m 0{ } }
2613 {
2614   \__xepersian_main_settextfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2615 }
2616 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_settextfont:nn
2617 {
2618   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_persianfont_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=
2619   \tl_set_eq:NN \rmdefault \g__xepersian_persianfont_family
2620   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persianfont }
2621   {
2622     \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2623     \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_persianfont_family }
2624     \exp_not:N \selectfont
2625   }
2626 }
2627 \str_if_eq_x:nnT {\familydefault} {\rmdefault}
2628 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2629 \__xepersian_settextfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2630 \normalfont
2631 \ignorespaces
2632 }
2633
2634 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_settextfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2635
2636 \DeclareDocumentCommand \settextdigitfont { 0{ } m 0{ } }
2637 {
2638   \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2639 }
2640 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn
2641 {
2642   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_textdigitfont_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=
2643   \use:x
2644   {
2645     \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \xepersian@textdigitfont }
2646     {
2647       \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_textdigitfont_family }
2648       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2649       \exp_not:N \selectfont
2650     }
2651   }
2652   \__xepersian_settextdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2653   \XeTeXinterchartoks \e@alloc@intercharclass@top \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@
2654   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \e@alloc@intercharclass@top = {\xepersian@@stop@
2655   \XeTeXinterchartoks \z@ \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}
2656   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \z@ = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont}
2657   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \bidi@sepmark@charclass = {\xepersian@@stop@swi
2658   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@sepmark@charclass \bidi@digits@charclass = {\DigitsDotDashInterC

```



```

2659 \if@bidi@csundef{xepersian@D}{\%
2660 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2661 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2662 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2663 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2664 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@A \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2665 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@A = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2666 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@R \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2667 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2668 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2669 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@H = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2670 }
2671 \newcommand*{\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}{\ifx\f@family\ttdefault\else\if@nonlat
2672 \newcommand*{\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont}{\ifx\f@family\ttdefault\else\if@nonlati
2673 }
2674
2675 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_settextdigitfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2676
2677 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setdigitfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2678 {
2679 \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2680 \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2681 }
2682
2683
2684 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setlatintextfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2685 {
2686 \__xepersian_main_setlatintextfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2687 }
2688 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setlatintextfont:nn
2689 {
2690 \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_latinfont_family {Mapping=tex-text,#1} {#2}
2691 \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \latinfont }
2692 {
2693 \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2694 \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_latinfont_family }
2695 \exp_not:N \selectfont
2696 }
2697 }
2698 \str_if_eq:x:nnT {\familydefault} {\rmdefault}
2699 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2700 \__xepersian_setlatintextfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2701 \normalfont
2702 \ignorespaces
2703 }
2704
2705 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setlatintextfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2706
2707 \tl_set_eq:NN \setlatinsansfont \setsansfont
2708 \tl_set_eq:NN \setlatinmonofont \setmonofont

```



```

2709
2710 \DeclareDocumentCommand \defpersianfont { m O{} m O{} }
2711 {
2712   \_xepersian_main_defpersianfont:nnn {#1} {#2,#4} {#3}
2713 }
2714 \cs_new:Nn \_xepersian_main_defpersianfont:nnn
2715 {
2716   \fontspec_set_family:cnn { g\_xepersian_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family } {Script=Parsi,Language=Pa
2717   \use:x
2718   {
2719     \exp_not:N \DeclareRobustCommand \exp_not:N #1
2720     {
2721       \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {g\_xepersian_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family} }
2722       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2723       \exp_not:N \selectfont
2724     }
2725   }
2726 }
2727
2728 \DeclareDocumentCommand \deflatinfont { m O{} m O{} }
2729 {
2730   \_xepersian_main_deflatinfont:nnn {#1} {#2,#4} {#3}
2731 }
2732 \cs_new:Nn \_xepersian_main_deflatinfont:nnn
2733 {
2734   \fontspec_set_family:cnn { g\_xepersian_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family } {Mapping=tex-text,#2} {#3}
2735   \use:x
2736   {
2737     \exp_not:N \DeclareRobustCommand \exp_not:N #1
2738     {
2739       \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {g\_xepersian_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family} }
2740       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2741       \exp_not:N \selectfont
2742     }
2743   }
2744 }
2745
2746 \newcommand\persiansfdefault{}
2747 \newcommand\persianttdefault{}
2748 \newcommand\iranicsfdefault{}
2749 \newcommand\navarsfdefault{}
2750 \newcommand\pooksfdefault{}
2751 \newcommand\sayehsfdefault{}
2752 \DeclareRobustCommand\persiansffamily
2753   {\not@math@alphabet\persiansffamily\mathpersiansf
2754   \fontfamily\persiansfdefault\selectfont}
2755 \DeclareRobustCommand\persianttfamily
2756   {\not@math@alphabet\persianttfamily\mathpersiantt
2757   \fontfamily\persianttdefault\selectfont}
2758 \DeclareRobustCommand\iranicsffamily

```



```

2759         {\not@math@alphabet\iranicrofamily\mathiranicro}
2760         \fontfamily\iranicrodefault\selectfont}
2761 \DeclareRobustCommand\navarfamily
2762         {\not@math@alphabet\navarfamily\mathnavar}
2763         \fontfamily\navardefault\selectfont}
2764 \DeclareRobustCommand\pookfamily
2765         {\not@math@alphabet\pookfamily\mathpook}
2766         \fontfamily\pookdefault\selectfont}
2767 \DeclareRobustCommand\sayehfamily
2768         {\not@math@alphabet\sayehfamily\mathsayeh}
2769         \fontfamily\sayehdefault\selectfont}
2770 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiansf}{\persiansffamily}
2771 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiantt}{\persianttfamily}
2772 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textiranicro}{\iranicrofamily}
2773 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textnavar}{\navarfamily}
2774 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpook}{\pookfamily}
2775 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textsayeh}{\sayehfamily}
2776
2777 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersiansansfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2778 {
2779     \__xepersian_main_setpersiansansfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2780 }
2781 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpersiansansfont:nn
2782 {
2783     \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_persiansffamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,M
2784     \tl_set_eq:NN \persiansfdefault \g__xepersian_persiansffamily_family
2785     \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persiansffamily }
2786     {
2787         \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2788         \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_persiansffamily_family }
2789         \exp_not:N \selectfont
2790     }
2791 }
2792 \str_if_eq:x:nnT {\familydefault} {\persiansfdefault}
2793 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2794 \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2795 \normalfont
2796 \ignorespaces
2797 }
2798
2799 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2800
2801 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersianmonofont { 0{} m 0{} }
2802 {
2803     \__xepersian_main_setpersianmonofont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2804 }
2805 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpersianmonofont:nn
2806 {
2807     \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_persianttfamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,M
2808     \tl_set_eq:NN \persianttdefault \g__xepersian_persianttfamily_family

```



```

2809 \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persianttfamily }
2810 {
2811   \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2812   \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_persianttfamily_family }
2813   \exp_not:N \selectfont
2814 }
2815 }
2816 \str_if_eq:x:nnT {\familydefault} {\persianttdefault}
2817 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2818 \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2819 \normalfont
2820 \ignorespaces
2821 }
2822
2823 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2824
2825 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setnavarfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2826 {
2827   \__xepersian_main_setnavarfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2828 }
2829 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setnavarfont:nn
2830 {
2831   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_navarfamilly_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=
2832   \tl_set_eq:NN \navardefault \g__xepersian_navarfamilly_family
2833   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \navarfamilly }
2834   {
2835     \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2836     \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_navarfamilly_family }
2837     \exp_not:N \selectfont
2838   }
2839 }
2840 \str_if_eq:x:nnT {\familydefault} {\navardefault}
2841 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2842 \__xepersian_setnavarfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2843 \normalfont
2844 \ignorespaces
2845 }
2846
2847 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setnavarfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2848
2849 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpookfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2850 {
2851   \__xepersian_main_setpookfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2852 }
2853 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpookfont:nn
2854 {
2855   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_pookfamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=
2856   \tl_set_eq:NN \pookdefault \g__xepersian_pookfamily_family
2857   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \pookfamily }
2858   {

```



```

2859 \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2860 \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_pookfamily_family }
2861 \exp_not:N \selectfont
2862 }
2863 }
2864 \str_if_eq_x:nnT {\familydefault} {\pookdefault}
2865 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2866 \__xepersian_setpookfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2867 \normalfont
2868 \ignorespaces
2869 }
2870
2871 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpookfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2872
2873 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setsayehfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2874 {
2875   \__xepersian_main_setsayehfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2876 }
2877 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setsayehfont:nn
2878 {
2879   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_sayehfamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=Persian}
2880   \tl_set_eq:NN \sayehdefault \g__xepersian_sayehfamily_family
2881   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \sayehfamily }
2882     {
2883       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2884       \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_sayehfamily_family }
2885       \exp_not:N \selectfont
2886     }
2887   }
2888   \str_if_eq_x:nnT {\familydefault} {\sayehdefault}
2889   { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2890   \__xepersian_setsayehfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2891   \normalfont
2892   \ignorespaces
2893 }
2894
2895 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setsayehfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2896
2897 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setiraniconfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2898 {
2899   \__xepersian_main_setiraniconfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2900 }
2901 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setiraniconfont:nn
2902 {
2903   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_iraniconfamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=Persian}
2904   \tl_set_eq:NN \iranicondefault \g__xepersian_iraniconfamily_family
2905   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \iraniconfamily }
2906     {
2907       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2908       \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_iraniconfamily_family }

```



```

2909 \exp_not:N \selectfont
2910 }
2911 }
2912 \str_if_eq_x:nnT {\familydefault} {\iranicondefault}
2913 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2914 \__xepersian_setiraniconfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2915 \normalfont
2916 \ignorespaces
2917 }
2918
2919 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setiraniconfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2920
2921 \ExplSyntaxOff
2922 \def\resetlatinfont{%
2923 \let\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
2924 \let\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
2925 \def\xepersian@@fontsize@scale{%
2926 \strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr
2927 \xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale pt\relax
2928 / \dimexpr \xepersian@@fontsize@scale pt\relax\relax
2929 }%
2930 \def\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale{%
2931 \strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr
2932 \xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale pt\relax
2933 / \dimexpr \xepersian@@baselineskip@scale pt\relax\relax
2934 }%
2935 \@nonlatinfalse%
2936 \let\normalfont\latinfont%
2937 \let\reset@font\normalfont%
2938 \latinfont%
2939 \fontsize\fontsize\font@baselineskip%
2940 \selectfont%
2941 \let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale%
2942 \let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale%
2943 }
2944 \def\setpersianfont{%
2945 \let\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
2946 \let\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
2947 \let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\@ne%
2948 \let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\@ne%
2949 \@nonlatintrue%
2950 \let\normalfont\persianfont%
2951 \let\reset@font\normalfont%
2952 \persianfont%
2953 \fontsize\fontsize\font@baselineskip%
2954 \selectfont%
2955 \let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
2956 \let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
2957 }
2958 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\lr}[1]{\LRE{\resetlatinfont#1}}

```



```

2959 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\rl}[1]{\RLE{\setpersianfont#1}}
2960 \def\latin{\LTR\LatinAlphs\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlatinfont}
2961 \def\endlatin{\endLTR}
2962 \def\persian{\RTL\PersianAlphs\@RTL@footnotetrue\setpersianfont}
2963 \def\endpersian{\endRTL}
2964 \newenvironment{latinitems}{\begin{LTRitems}\LatinAlphs\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlatinfont}{\end{LTRitems}}
2965 \newenvironment{persiitems}{\begin{RTLitems}\PersianAlphs\@RTL@footnotetrue\setpersianfont}{\end{RTLitems}}
2966 \let\originaltoday=\today
2967 \def\latintoday{\lr{\originaltoday}}
2968 \def\today{\rl{\persiantoday}}
2969 \def \@LTRmarginparreset {%
2970     \reset@font
2971     \resetlatinfont
2972     \normalsize
2973     \@minipagetrue
2974     \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}\beginL}%
2975 }
2976 \DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite{%
2977     \@ifnextchar [{\@tempwatrue\@Latincitex}{\@tempwafalse\@Latincitex []}]
2978 \def\@Latincitex[#1]#2{\leavevmode
2979     \let\@citea\@empty
2980     \@cite{\lr{\@for\@citeb:=#2\do
2981         {\@citea\def\@citea{\penalty\@m\ }%
2982         \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}}%
2983         \if@filesw\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{\@citeb}}\fi
2984         \@ifundefined{b\@citeb}{\hbox{\reset@font\bfseries ?}%
2985         \G@refundefinedtrue
2986         \@latex@warning
2987             {Citation `'\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
2988         {\@cite@ofmt{\csname b\@citeb\endcsname}}}\}\{#1}}
2989
2990 \renewcommand*{\bidi@font@outputpage}{\if@RTLmain\setpersianfont\else\resetlatinfont\fi}
2991
2992 \newif\if@xepersian@computeautoilg
2993 \newcount\xepersian@tcl
2994 \newdimen\xepersian@ilg
2995 \newdimen\xepersian@strutilg
2996 \chardef\font@ur=4
2997 \newcommand*{\xepersian@computeautoilg}{% compute the interline glue
2998     \xepersian@tcl=1536\xepersian@ilg\z@\xepersian@strutilg\z@
2999     \loop
3000     \iffontchar\font\xepersian@tcl
3001     \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\z@
3002     \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@ilg
3003         \xepersian@ilg=\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
3004     \fi
3005     \else
3006     \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl<\z@
3007     \ifdim-\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@ilg
3008         \xepersian@ilg=-\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl

```



```

3009 \fi
3010 \fi
3011 \fi
3012 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\fontur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\z@
3013 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\fontur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@strutilg
3014 \xepersian@strutilg=\XeTeXglyphbounds\fontur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
3015 \fi
3016 \else
3017 \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\fontur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl<\z@
3018 \ifdim-\XeTeXglyphbounds\fontur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@strutilg
3019 \xepersian@strutilg=-\XeTeXglyphbounds\fontur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
3020 \fi
3021 \fi
3022 \fi
3023 \fi
3024 \advance\xepersian@tcl\@ne
3025 \ifnum\xepersian@tcl<1792\repeat
3026 \advance\xepersian@strutilg\xepersian@ilg
3027 % \ifdim\xepersian@strutilg>\baselineskip
3028 % \PackageInfo{xepersian}{character with height+depth greater than current baselineskip found}
3029 % \PackageInfo{xepersian}{baselineskip changed to that height+depth!}
3030 % \linespread{\strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \xepersian@strutilg / \baselineskip\relax}
3031 % \selectfont
3032 % \fi
3033 }
3034
3035 \newif\if@@textdigitfont@on
3036
3037 \newcommand{\TextDigitFontOn}{\@@textdigitfont@ontrue}
3038 \newcommand{\TextDigitFontOff}{\@@textdigitfont@onfalse}
3039
3040 \TextDigitFontOn
3041
3042 \newcommand*\xepersian@setlength[4]{%
3043 \ifdim #2<\ifdim #2=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3044 \ifdim #3<\ifdim #3=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3045 \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3046 \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@}%
3047 \else
3048 \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus#4}%
3049 \fi
3050 \else
3051 \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3052 \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus#3 \@minus\p@}%
3053 \else
3054 \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus#3 \@minus#4}%
3055 \fi
3056 \fi
3057 \else
3058 \ifdim #3<\ifdim #3=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi

```



```

3059     \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3060     \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@}%
3061     \else
3062     \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus\p@ \@minus#4}%
3063     \fi
3064     \else
3065     \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3066     \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus#3 \@minus\p@}%
3067     \else
3068     \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus#3 \@minus#4}%
3069     \fi
3070     \fi
3071     \fi
3072 }
3073
3074 \newcommand*{\setfontsize}[2][1.2\@tempdima]{%
3075   \@defaultunits\@tempdima#2pt\relax\@nnil
3076   \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\@tempdima}%
3077   \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{-10\p@}%
3078   \edef\@ptsize{\strip@pt\@tempdimc}%
3079   \@defaultunits\@tempdimb#1pt\relax\@nnil
3080   \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\dimexpr (100\@tempdimb / \@tempdima * \p@)}%
3081   \edef\@tempb{\the\@tempdimc}%
3082   \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\@tempdima}%
3083   \def\@tempa##1##2##3##4##5\@nnil{\def##1{##2.##3##4}}%
3084   \expandafter\@tempa\expandafter\@tempb\@tempb\@nnil%
3085   \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{%
3086     {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}}%
3087   \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
3088   \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{%
3089     {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}}%
3090   \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
3091   \edef\normalsize{%
3092     \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\normalsize
3093     {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3094     \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
3095     \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
3096     \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
3097     \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
3098     \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listI
3099   }%
3100   \setlength{\@tempdima}{0.9125\@tempdimc}%
3101   \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3102   \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{%
3103     {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}}%
3104   \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
3105   \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{%
3106     {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}}%
3107   \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
3108   \edef\small{%

```



```

3109 \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\small
3110 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3111 \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
3112 \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
3113 \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
3114 \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
3115 \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listi@small
3116 }%
3117 \setlength{\@tempdima}{.83334\@tempdimc}%
3118 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3119 \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}%
3120 { .8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}%
3121 \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
3122 \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}%
3123 { .5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}%
3124 \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
3125 \edef\footnotesize{%
3126 \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\footnotesize
3127 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3128 \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
3129 \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
3130 \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
3131 \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
3132 \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listi@footnotesize
3133 }%
3134 \setlength{\@tempdima}{.66667\@tempdimc}%
3135 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3136 \edef\scriptsize{%
3137 \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\scriptsize
3138 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3139 }%
3140 \setlength{\@tempdima}{.5\@tempdimc}%
3141 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3142 \edef\tiny{%
3143 \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\tiny
3144 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3145 }%
3146 \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.2\@tempdimc}%
3147 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3148 \edef\large{%
3149 \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\large
3150 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3151 }%
3152 \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.44\@tempdimc}%
3153 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3154 \edef\Large{%
3155 \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\Large
3156 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3157 }%
3158 \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.728\@tempdimc}%

```



```

3159 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3160 \edef\LARGE{%
3161   \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\LARGE
3162   {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3163 }%
3164 \setlength{\@tempdima}{2.074\@tempdimc}%
3165 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3166 \edef\huge{%
3167   \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\huge
3168   {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3169 }%
3170 \setlength{\@tempdima}{2.488\@tempdimc}%
3171 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3172 \edef\Huge{%
3173   \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\Huge
3174   {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3175 }%
3176 \normalsize
3177 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\f@baselineskip}%
3178 \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
3179   {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3180 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3181   {.6667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}%
3182 \@tempswafalse
3183 \begingroup
3184   \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3185   \csname @listi\endcsname
3186 \endgroup
3187 \edef\@listi{\leftmargin\leftmargini
3188   \topsep \the\topsep
3189   \parsep \the\parsep
3190   \itemsep \parsep
3191   \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3192 }%
3193 \let\@listI\@listi
3194 \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
3195   {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3196 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3197   {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
3198 \@tempswafalse
3199 \begingroup
3200   \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3201   \csname @listi\endcsname
3202 \endgroup
3203 \edef\@listi@small{\leftmargin\leftmargini
3204   \topsep \the\topsep
3205   \parsep \the\parsep
3206   \itemsep \parsep
3207   \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3208 }%

```



```

3209 \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
3210         {.125\@tempdimb}{.0625\@tempdimb}{.0625\@tempdimb}%
3211 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3212         {.25\@tempdimb}{.125\@tempdimb}{.125\@tempdimb}
3213 \@tempswafalse
3214 \begingroup
3215 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3216 \csname @listi\endcsname
3217 \endgroup
3218 \edef\@listi@footnotesize{\leftmargin\leftmargini
3219 \topsep \the\topsep
3220 \parsep \the\parsep
3221 \itemsep \parsep
3222 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3223 }%
3224 \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
3225         {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3226 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3227         {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3228 \@tempswafalse
3229 \begingroup
3230 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3231 \csname @listii\endcsname
3232 \endgroup
3233 \edef\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
3234 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep
3235 \topsep \the\topsep
3236 \parsep \the\parsep
3237 \itemsep \parsep
3238 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3239 }%
3240 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3241         {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3242 \setlength{\partopsep}{\z@ \@plus\z@ \@minus\p@}%
3243 \@tempswafalse
3244 \begingroup
3245 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3246 \csname @listiii\endcsname
3247 \endgroup
3248 \edef\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
3249 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep
3250 \topsep \the\topsep
3251 \parsep \z@
3252 \partopsep \the\partopsep
3253 \itemsep \topsep
3254 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3255 }%
3256 \@tempswafalse
3257 \begingroup
3258 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%

```



```

3259 \csname @listiv\endcsname
3260 \endgroup
3261 \edef\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
3262 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
3263 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3264 }%
3265 \@tempswafalse
3266 \beginingroup
3267 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswattrue}%
3268 \csname @listv\endcsname
3269 \endgroup
3270 \edef\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
3271 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
3272 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3273 }%
3274 \@tempswafalse
3275 \beginingroup
3276 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempswattrue}%
3277 \csname @listvi\endcsname
3278 \endgroup
3279 \edef\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
3280 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
3281 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3282 }%
3283 \@listi
3284 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\f@baselineskip}%
3285 \setlength{\footnotesep}{.555\@tempdimb}%
3286 \xepersian@setlength{\skip\footins}%
3287 {\.75\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
3288 \xepersian@setlength{\floatsep}%
3289 {\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
3290 \xepersian@setlength{\textfloatsep}%
3291 {1.6667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}%
3292 \setlength{\intextsep}{\floatsep}%
3293 \setlength{\dblfloatsep}{\floatsep}%
3294 \setlength{\dbltextfloatsep}{\textfloatsep}%
3295 \setlength{\@fptop}{\z@ \@plus 1fil}%
3296 \setlength{\@fpsep}{.6667\@tempdimb \@plus 2fil}%
3297 \setlength{\@fpbot}{\@fptop}%
3298 \setlength{\@dblfpbot}{\@fptop}%
3299 \setlength{\@dblfpsep}{\@fpsep}%
3300 \setlength{\@dblfpbot}{\@fptop}%
3301 \xepersian@setlength{\partopsep}{.2\@tempdimb}{.1\@tempdimb}{.1\@tempdimb}%
3302 }
3303
3304 \newcommand\twocolumnstableofcontents{%
3305 \if@bidi@csundef{multi@column@out}{%
3306 \PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you should load multicol package before xepersian package for b
3307 \begin{multicols}{2}[\section*{\contentsname}]}%
3308 \small

```



```

3309 \starttoc{toc}%
3310 \end{multicols}}
3311 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\XePersian}{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X\lower.5ex
3312 \hbox{\kern-.125em\bidi@reflect@box{E}}Persian}}$}
3313 \def\figurename{\if@RTL else\ Figure\fi}
3314 \def\tablename{\if@RTL else\ Table\fi}
3315 \def\contentsname{\if@RTL else\ Contents\fi}
3316 \def\listfigurename{\if@RTL else\ List of Figures\fi}
3317 \def\listtablename{\if@RTL else\ List of Tables\fi}
3318 \def\appendixname{\if@RTL else\ Appendix\fi}
3319 \def\indexname{\if@RTL else\ Index\fi}
3320 \def\refname{\if@RTL else\ References\fi}
3321 \def\abstractname{\if@RTL else\ Abstract\fi}
3322 \def\partname{\if@RTL else\ Part\fi}
3323 \def\datename{\if@RTL else\ Date:\fi}
3324 \def\@and{\if@RTL else\ and\fi}
3325 \def\bibname{\if@RTL else\ Bibliography\fi}
3326 \def\chaptername{\if@RTL else\ Chapter\fi}
3327 \def\ccname{\if@RTL else\ cc\fi}
3328 \def\enclname{\if@RTL else\ encl\fi}
3329 \def\pagename{\if@RTL else\ Page\fi}
3330 \def\headtoname{\if@RTL else\ To\fi}
3331 \def\proofname{\if@RTL else\ Proof\fi}
3332 \def\@Abjad#1{%
3333 \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3334 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3335 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3336 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3337 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3338 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3339 \else\@ctrerr\fi}
3340 \def\Abjad#1{\expandafter\@Abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
3341 \let\Abjadnumeral\@Abjad
3342 \def\@harfi#1{\ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\
3343 or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\
3344 or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ {else\@ctrerr\fi}
3345 \def\harfi#1{\expandafter\@harfi\csname c@#1\endcsname}
3346 \let\harfinumeral\@harfi
3347 \newcommand{\adadi}[1]{%
3348 \expandafter\@adadi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
3349 }
3350 \newcommand{\@adadi}[1]{%
3351 \xepersian@numberstring{#1}\xepersian@yekanii{ }{}}%
3352 }
3353 \let\adadinumeral\@adadi%
3354 \def\xepersian@numberoutofrange#1#2{%
3355 \PackageError{xepersian}{The number `#1' is too large %
3356 to be formatted using xepersian}{The largest possible %
3357 number is 999,999,999.}%
3358 }

```



```

3359 \def\xepersian@numberstring#1#2#3#4{%
3360 \ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
3361 #3%
3362 \else\ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
3363 \expandafter\xepersian@adadi\expandafter{\number#1}#2%
3364 \else%
3365 \xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
3366 \fi\fi%
3367 }
3368 \def\xepersian@adadi#1#2{%
3369 \expandafter\xepersian@@adadi%
3370 \ifcase%
3371 \ifnum#1<10 1%
3372 \else\ifnum#1<100 2%
3373 \else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
3374 \else\ifnum#1<\@M 4%
3375 \else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
3376 \else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
3377 \else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
3378 \else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
3379 \else9%
3380 \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
3381 \or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
3382 \or0000000#1% case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
3383 \or000000#1% case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
3384 \or00000#1% case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
3385 \or0000#1% case 5: Add 4 leading zeros
3386 \or000#1% case 6: Add 3 leading zeros
3387 \or00#1% case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
3388 \or0#1% case 8: Add 1 leading zero
3389 \or#1% case 9: Add no leading zeros
3390 \or%
3391 \@nil#2%
3392 \fi%
3393 }
3394 \def\xepersian@@adadi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\or#8\@nil#9{%
3395 \ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
3396 \xepersian@milyoongan#1#2#3%
3397 \ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \else\ \fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \fi\fi%
3398 \fi%
3399 \ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
3400 \xepersian@sadgan#4#5#6{#1#2#3}{#4#5}\xepersian@yekani%
3401 \ifnum#4#5#6>\@ne\fi%
3402 %
3403 \ifnum#7>\z@\ \fi%
3404 \fi%
3405 \xepersian@sadgan#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
3406 }
3407 \def\xepersian@milyoongan#1#2#3{%
3408 \ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%

```



```

3409 \xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3410 %
3411 %
3412 \else%
3413 \xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3414 %
3415 %
3416 \fi%
3417 }
3418 \def\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
3419 \ifnum#1>\z@%
3420 \ifnum#4#1>\@ne\xepersian@yekaniv#1\fi%
3421 %
3422 \ifnum#2#3>\z@\ \fi%
3423 \fi%
3424 \ifnum#2#3<20%
3425 \ifnum#5#2#3>\@ne#6{#2#3}\fi%
3426 \else%
3427 \xepersian@dahgan#2%
3428 \ifnum#3>\z@\ \xepersian@yekani#3\fi%
3429 #60%
3430 \fi%
3431 }
3432 \def\xepersian@yekani#1{%
3433 \ifcase#1\@empty\or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3434 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3435 \or or\ or\ or\ %
3436 \or or\ %fi\
3437 }
3438 \def\xepersian@yekanii#1{%
3439 \ifcase#1\@empty\or %else\xepersian@yekani{#1}\fi\
3440 }
3441 \def\xepersian@yekaniiii#1{%
3442 \ifcase#1\@empty\or %else\xepersian@yekani{#1}\fi\
3443 }
3444 \def\xepersian@yekaniv#1{%
3445 \ifcase#1\@empty\or\or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3446 \or or\ or\ %fi\
3447 }
3448 \def\xepersian@dahgan#1{%
3449 \ifcase#1\or\or\ or\ %
3450 \or or\ or\ or\ %
3451 \or %fi\
3452 }
3453 \newcommand{\tartibi}[1]{%
3454 \expandafter\@tartibi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
3455 }
3456 \newcommand{\@tartibi}[1]{%
3457 \xepersian@numberstring@tartibi{#1}\xepersian@tartibi{ }{ }%
3458 }

```



```

3459 \let\tartibinumeral\@tartibi%
3460 \def\xepersian@numberstring@tartibi#1#2#3#4{%
3461 \ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
3462 #3%
3463 \else\ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
3464 \expandafter\xepersian@adadi@tartibi\expandafter{\number#1}#2%
3465 \else%
3466 \xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
3467 \fi\fi%
3468 }
3469 \def\xepersian@adadi@tartibi#1#2{%
3470 \expandafter\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi%
3471 \ifcase%
3472 \ifnum#1<10 1%
3473 \else\ifnum#1<100 2%
3474 \else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
3475 \else\ifnum#1<\@M 4%
3476 \else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
3477 \else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
3478 \else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
3479 \else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
3480 \else9%
3481 \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
3482 \or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
3483 \or0000000#1% case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
3484 \or000000#1% case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
3485 \or00000#1% case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
3486 \or0000#1% case 5: Add 4 leading zeros
3487 \or000#1% case 6: Add 3 leading zeros
3488 \or00#1% case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
3489 \or0#1% case 8: Add 1 leading zero
3490 \or#1% case 9: Add no leading zeros
3491 \or%
3492 \@nil#2%
3493 \fi%
3494 }
3495 \def\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\or#8\@nil#9{%
3496 \ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
3497 \xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3%
3498 \ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \else\ \fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \fi\fi%
3499 \fi%
3500 \ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
3501 \xepersian@sadgan#4#5#6{#1#2#3}{#4#5}\xepersian@yekani%
3502 \ifnum#4#5#6>\@ne \fi%
3503 %
3504 \ifnum#7>\z@\ \fi%
3505 \fi%
3506 \xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
3507 }
3508 \def\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3{%

```



```

3509 \ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%
3510 \xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3511 %
3512 %
3513 \else%
3514 \xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3515 %
3516 %
3517 \fi%
3518 }
3519 \def\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
3520 \ifnum#1>\z@%
3521 \ifnum#4#1>\@ne\xepersian@yekaniv#1\fi%
3522 %
3523 \ifnum#2#3>\z@\ \fi%
3524 \fi%
3525 \ifnum#2#3<20%
3526 \ifnum#5#2#3>\@ne\ifnum#1#2#3#4#5=10001 %else#6{#2#3}\fi\fi\
3527 \else%
3528 \ifnum#2#3=30%
3529 \xepersian@dahgan@tartibi#2%
3530 \else%
3531 \xepersian@dahgan#2%
3532 \fi%
3533 \ifnum#3>\z@\ \xepersian@yekanv#3\fi%
3534 #60%
3535 \fi%
3536 }
3537 \def\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi#1{%
3538 \ifcase#1\or\or\or\or\ %
3539 \or\or\or\or\ %
3540 \or\or\ %fi\
3541 }
3542 \def\xepersian@tartibi#1{%
3543 \ifcase#1\or\or\or\or\ %
3544 \or\or\or\or\or\ %
3545 \or\or\or\or\ %
3546 \or\or\or\ %
3547 \or\or\or\ %fi\
3548 }
3549 \def\xepersian@yekanv#1{%
3550 \ifcase#1\@empty\or\or\or\or\or\or\or\ %
3551 \or\or\or\or\or\or\or\ %
3552 \or\or\or\or\ %
3553 \or\or\ %fi\
3554 }
3555 \providecommand*{\xpg@warning}[1]{%
3556 \PackageWarning{XePersian}%
3557 {#1}}
3558 \if@bidi@csundef{@abjad}{%

```



```

3559 \def\@abjad#1{%
3560 \ifnum#1>1999 \xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral} {#1}
3561 \else
3562 \ifnum#1<\z@\space\xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral}%
3563 \else
3564 \ifnum#1<10\expandafter\abj@num@i\number#1%
3565 \else
3566 \ifnum#1<100\expandafter\abj@num@ii\number#1%
3567 \else
3568 \ifnum#1<\m\expandafter\abj@num@iii\number#1%
3569 \else
3570 \ifnum#1<\M\expandafter\abj@num@iv\number#1%since #1<2000, we must have 1000
3571 \fi
3572 \fi
3573 \fi
3574 \fi
3575 \fi
3576 \fi
3577 }
3578 \def\abjad#1{\expandafter\@abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
3579 \let\abjadnumeral\@abjad
3580 \def\abjad@zero{%
3581 \def\abj@num@i#1{%
3582 \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ %
3583 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ fi\
3584 \ifnum#1=\z@\abjad@zero\fi}
3585 \def\abj@num@ii#1{%
3586 \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3587 \or or\ or\ or\ fi\
3588 \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@i}
3589 \def\abj@num@iii#1{%
3590 \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3591 \or or\ or\ or\ fi\
3592 \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@ii}
3593 \def\abj@num@iv#1{%
3594 \ifcase#1\or fi\
3595 \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@iii}
3596 }{}
3597 \let\@latinalph\@alph%
3598 \let\@latinAlph\@Alph%
3599 \def\LatinAlphs{%
3600 \let\@alph\@latinalph%
3601 \let\@Alph\@latinAlph%
3602 }
3603 \def\thempfootnote{{\itshape\@latinalph\c@mpfootnote}}
3604 \renewcommand*{\bidi@thebibliography@font@hook}{%
3605 \ifLTRbibitems
3606 \resetlatinfont
3607 \fi}
3608 \bidi@AfterEndPreamble{%

```



```

3609 \if@bidi@csundef{persianfont}{%
3610 \PackageError{xepersian}{You have not specified any font\MessageBreak
3611 for the main Persian text}{Use '\settextfont' to load a font.}%
3612 }{}
3613 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{loadingorder-xetex-bidi}{\input{loadingorder-xepersian.def}}{}
3614 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{footnote-xetex-bidi}{\input{footnote-xepersian.def}}{}
3615 \@ifpackageloaded{appendix}{\input{appendix-xepersian.def}}{}
3616 \@ifpackageloaded{listings}{\input{listings-xepersian.def}}{}
3617 \@ifpackageloaded{algorithmic}{\input{algorithmic-xepersian.def}}{}
3618 \@ifpackageloaded{algorithm}{\input{algorithm-xepersian.def}}{}
3619 \@ifpackageloaded{backref}{\input{backref-xepersian.def}}{}
3620 \@ifpackageloaded{flowfram}{\input{flowfram-xepersian.def}}{}
3621 \@ifpackageloaded{bidityftesidenote}{\input{bidityftesidenote-xepersian.def}}{}
3622 \@ifpackageloaded{breqn}{\input{breqn-xepersian.def}}{}
3623 \@ifpackageloaded{enumerate}{\input{enumerate-xepersian.def}}{}
3624 \@ifpackageloaded{enumitem}{\input{enumitem-xepersian.def}}{}
3625 \@ifpackageloaded{framed}{\input{framed-xepersian.def}}{}
3626 \@ifpackageloaded{glossaries}{\input{glossaries-xepersian.def}}{}
3627 \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{\input{hyperref-xepersian.def}}{}
3628 \@ifpackageloaded{minitoc}{\input{minitoc-xepersian.def}}{}
3629 \@ifpackageloaded{natbib}{\input{natbib-xepersian.def}}{}
3630 \@ifpackageloaded{soul}{\input{soul-xepersian.def}}{}
3631 \@ifpackageloaded{tkz-linknodes}{\input{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}}{}
3632 \@ifpackageloaded{tocloft}{\@ifclassloaded{memoir}{}{\input{tocloft-xepersian.def}}{}}
3633 \@ifclassloaded{article}{\input{article-xepersian.def}}{}
3634 \@ifclassloaded{extarticle}{\input{extarticle-xepersian.def}}{}
3635 \@ifclassloaded{artikel1}{\input{artikel1-xepersian.def}}{}
3636 \@ifclassloaded{artikel2}{\input{artikel2-xepersian.def}}{}
3637 \@ifclassloaded{artikel3}{\input{artikel3-xepersian.def}}{}
3638 \@ifclassloaded{amsart}{\input{amsart-xepersian.def}}{}
3639 \@ifclassloaded{bidimoderncv}{\input{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}}{}
3640 \@ifclassloaded{report}{\input{report-xepersian.def}}{}
3641 \@ifclassloaded{extreport}{\input{extreport-xepersian.def}}{}
3642 \@ifclassloaded{rapport1}{\input{rapport1-xepersian.def}}{}
3643 \@ifclassloaded{rapport3}{\input{rapport3-xepersian.def}}{}
3644 \@ifclassloaded{scrartcl}{\input{scrartcl-xepersian.def}}{}
3645 \@ifclassloaded{scrbook}{\input{scrbook-xepersian.def}}{}
3646 \@ifclassloaded{scrreprt}{\input{scrreprt-xepersian.def}}{}
3647 \@ifclassloaded{amsbook}{\input{amsbook-xepersian.def}}{}
3648 \@ifclassloaded{boek3}{\input{boek3-xepersian.def}}{}
3649 \@ifclassloaded{boek}{\input{boek-xepersian.def}}{}
3650 \@ifclassloaded{bookest}{\input{bookest-xepersian.def}}{}
3651 \@ifclassloaded{extbook}{\input{extbook-xepersian.def}}{}
3652 \@ifclassloaded{book}{\input{book-xepersian.def}}{}
3653 \@ifclassloaded{refrep}{\input{refrep-xepersian.def}}{}
3654 \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\input{memoir-xepersian.def}}{}
3655 \@ifclassloaded{imsproc}{\input{imsproc-xepersian.def}}{}
3656
3657 \def\xepersian@fontsize@branch#1{%
3658 \tempcnta\z@

```



```

3659 \@for\xepersian@tmp:=#1\do{%
3660 \KV@sp@def\xepersian@frag{\xepersian@tmp}%
3661 \ifcase\@tempcnta\relax% cnta == 0
3662 \edef\xepersian@value{\xepersian@frag}%
3663 \setfontsize{\xepersian@frag}%
3664 \or% cnta == 1
3665 \setfontsize[\xepersian@frag]{\xepersian@value}%
3666 \else\fi
3667 \advance\@tempcnta\@ne}%
3668 }
3669
3670
3671 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{mathdigits}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic,default}
3672 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3673 \AutoMathsDigits
3674 \or
3675 \DefaultMathsDigits
3676 \or
3677 \PersianMathsDigits
3678 \fi}
3679 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{inlinemathdigits}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic,default}
3680 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3681 \AutoInlineMathsDigits
3682 \or
3683 \DefaultInlineMathsDigits
3684 \or
3685 \PersianInlineMathsDigits
3686 \fi}
3687 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{displaymathdigits}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic,default}
3688 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3689 \AutoDisplayMathsDigits
3690 \or
3691 \DefaultDisplayMathsDigits
3692 \or
3693 \PersianDisplayMathsDigits
3694 \fi}
3695 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{RTLdocument}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3696 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3697 \@RTLtrue
3698 \or
3699 \@RTLfalse
3700 \fi}
3701
3702 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{documentdirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{righttoleft}
3703 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3704 \@RTLtrue
3705 \or
3706 \@RTLfalse
3707 \fi}
3708

```



```

3709
3710 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{tabledirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{righttoleft
3711 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3712 \RTLtabtrue
3713 \or
3714 \RTLtabfalse
3715 \fi}
3716
3717 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{script}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{latin,nonlatin}[lat
3718 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3719 \@nonlatinfalse
3720 \or
3721 \@nonlatintrue
3722 \fi}
3723
3724 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{rldocument}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3725 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3726 \RTLtrue
3727 \or
3728 \RTLfalse
3729 \fi}
3730 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{footnoterule}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic,lef
3731 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3732 \autofootnoterule
3733 \or
3734 \leftfootnoterule
3735 \or
3736 \rightfootnoterule
3737 \or
3738 \SplitFootnoteRule
3739 \or
3740 \textwidthfootnoterule
3741 \fi}
3742 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{footnotedirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{righttol
3743 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3744 \RTL@footnotetrue
3745 \or
3746 \RTL@footnotefalse
3747 \fi}
3748 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{debugfootnotedirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,
3749 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3750 \footdir@debugtrue
3751 \or
3752 \footdir@debugfalse
3753 \fi}
3754 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{Kashida}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3755 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3756 \input{kashida-xepersian.def}
3757 \fi}
3758 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{KashidaXBFix}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%

```



```

3759 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3760 \Kashida@XB@fixtrue
3761 \or
3762 \Kashida@XB@fixfalse
3763 \fi}
3764 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{localise}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3765 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3766 \input{localise-xepersian.def}
3767 \fi}
3768 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{extrafootnotefeatures}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3769 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3770 \extrafootnotefeaturestrue
3771 \or
3772 \extrafootnotefeaturesfalse
3773 \fi}
3774 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3775 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3776 \PackageWarning{xepersian}{Obsolete option}%
3777 \ifwritexviii%
3778 \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This feature does not yet work with th
3779 \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
3780 \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
3781 \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant2 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobname.
3782 \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
3783 \else
3784 \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run "
3785 \fi
3786 \fi}
3787 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex-variant1}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3788 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3789 \ifwritexviii%
3790 \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This feature does not yet work with th
3791 \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
3792 \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
3793 \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant1 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobnam
3794 \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
3795 \else
3796 \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run
3797 \fi
3798 \fi}
3799 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex-variant2}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3800 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3801 \ifwritexviii%
3802 \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This feature does not yet work with th
3803 \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
3804 \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
3805 \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant2 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobname
3806 \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
3807 \else
3808 \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run

```



```

3809     \fi
3810 \fi}
3811 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{abjadvariant}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{one,two}{%
3812   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3813     \def\PersianAlphs{%
3814       \let\@alph\@abjad%
3815       \let\@Alph\@abjad%
3816     }
3817   \or
3818     \def\PersianAlphs{%
3819       \let\@alph\@Abjad%
3820       \let\@Alph\@Abjad%
3821     }
3822 \fi}
3823 \DeclareOptionX{defaultlatinfontfeatures}{%
3824 \defaultfontfeatures
3825 [\latinfont]
3826 {#1}
3827 }
3828
3829 \DeclareOptionX{mathfontssize}{%
3830   \def\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale{#1}%
3831 }
3832
3833 \DeclareOptionX{fontssize}{%
3834   \def\xepersian@@fontsize@scale{#1}%
3835 }
3836
3837 \DeclareOptionX{fontsize}{%
3838   \xepersian@@fontsize@branch{#1}%
3839 }
3840
3841 \DeclareOptionX{latinfontssize}{%
3842   \def\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale{#1}%
3843 }
3844
3845 \DeclareOptionX{baselineskip}{%
3846   \def\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale{#1}%
3847 }
3848
3849 \DeclareOptionX{latinbaselineskip}{%
3850   \def\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale{#1}%
3851 }
3852
3853 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{computeautoilg}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]
3854 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3855   \xepersian@@computeautoilgtrue
3856 \or
3857   \xepersian@@computeautoilgfalse
3858 \fi}

```



```

3859
3860 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{DetectColumn}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3861 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3862 \def\bidifirstcolumn@status@write{%
3863     \protected@write\@auxout{%
3864         {\string\bidifirstcolumn@status
3865         {1}}}%
3866 \def\bidilastcolumn@status@write{%
3867     \protected@write\@auxout{%
3868         {\string\bidilastcolumn@status{2}}}%
3869 \or
3870 \let\bidifirstcolumn@status@write\relax
3871 \let\bidilastcolumn@status@write\relax
3872 \fi}
3873
3874
3875 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{debugtextdigitfont}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}{%
3876 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3877 \bidifirstcolumn@status@write{%
3878     \bidipatchcmd{\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}%
3879     {\xepersian@textdigitfont}{\addfontfeature{Color=C71585}}{}%
3880 }
3881 \or
3882 \relax
3883 \fi}
3884
3885 \ExecuteOptionsX{%
3886     documentdirection=righttoleft,
3887     tabledirection=righttoleft,
3888     script=nonlatin,
3889     footnotedirection=righttoleft,
3890     footnoterule=automatic,
3891     abjadvariant=two,
3892     DetectColumn=off,
3893     fontsizescale=\@ne,
3894     latinfontsizescale=\@ne,
3895     mathfontsizescale=\@ne,
3896     baselineskip=\@ne,
3897     latinbaselineskip=\@ne
3898 }
3899
3900 \ProcessOptionsX
3901
3902 \if@extrafootnotefeatures
3903 \input{extrafootnotefeatures-xetex-bidi.def}
3904 \input{extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def}
3905 \fi
3906
3907 \bidipatchcmd{\set@fontsize}{\@tempdimb#2pt}{%
3908     \@tempdimb\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\dimexpr#2pt\relax

```



```

3909 }{}{}
3910
3911 \bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{\@tempskipa#3pt}{%
3912   \@tempskipa\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\dimexpr#3pt\relax
3913 }{}{}
3914
3915
3916 \newcommand*{\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize}[1]{%
3917   \strip@pt\dimexpr\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale
3918   \dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr #1 pt\relax /
3919   \dimexpr \xepersian@@fontsize@scale pt\relax
3920   \relax\relax
3921 }
3922
3923 \bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
3924   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\tf@size\endcsname}%
3925 }{%
3926   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\tf@size\endcsname}%
3927 }{}{}
3928
3929 \bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
3930   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\sf@size\endcsname}%
3931 }{%
3932   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\sf@size\endcsname}%
3933 }{}{}
3934
3935 \bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
3936   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\ssf@size\endcsname}%
3937 }{%
3938   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\ssf@size\endcsname}%
3939 }{}{}
3940
3941
3942 \if\xepersian@@computeautoilg
3943 \bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{%
3944   \baselineskip\f@baselineskip\relax
3945 }{%
3946   \baselineskip\f@baselineskip\relax
3947   \xepersian@computeautoilg
3948   \ifdim\xepersian@strutilg>\baselineskip
3949     \PackageInfo{xepersian}{character with height+depth greater than current baselineskip found
3950     \PackageInfo{xepersian}{baselineskip changed to that height+depth!}%
3951     \baselineskip\xepersian@strutilg
3952     \ifdim\footnotesep=.7\baselineskip
3953     \else
3954       \footnotesep=.7\baselineskip
3955     \fi
3956     \fi
3957 }{}{}
3958 \fi

```



```

3959
3960 \setlatintextfont[ExternalLocation,BoldFont={lmroman10-bold},BoldItalicFont={lmroman10-boldita}
3961 \PersianAlphs

```

57 File xepersian-magazine.cls

```

3962 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
3963 \ProvidesClass{xepersian-magazine}[2010/07/25 v0.2 Typesetting Persian magazines in XeLaTeX]
3964 \RequirePackage{ifthen}
3965 \newlength{\xepersian@imgsize}
3966 \newlength{\xepersian@coltitsize}
3967 \newlength{\xepersian@pageneed}
3968 \newlength{\xepersian@pageleft}
3969 \newlength{\xepersian@indexwidth}
3970 \newcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{0}
3971 \newlength{\columnlines}
3972 \setlength{\columnlines}{0 pt} % no lines by default
3973 \newboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}
3974 \setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{true}
3975 \newboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}
3976 \setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{false}
3977 \newboolean{xepersian@showgrid}
3978 \setboolean{xepersian@showgrid}{false}
3979 \newboolean{xepersian@a3paper}
3980 \setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{false}
3981 \newboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}
3982 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}
3983 \newboolean{xepersian@insideweather}
3984 \setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
3985 \newboolean{xepersian@insideindex}
3986 \setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{false}
3987 \newcount\xepersian@gridrows
3988 \newcount\xepersian@gridcolumns
3989 \xepersian@gridrows=40
3990 \xepersian@gridcolumns=50
3991 \newcount\minraggedcols
3992 \minraggedcols=5
3993 \DeclareOption{10pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{10pt}{article}}
3994 \DeclareOption{11pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{11pt}{article}}
3995 \DeclareOption{12pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{12pt}{article}}
3996 \DeclareOption{twocolumn}%
3997 {\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twocolumn' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
3998 \DeclareOption{notitlepage}%
3999 {\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'notitlepage' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
4000 \DeclareOption{twoside}%
4001 {\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twoside' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
4002 \DeclareOption{9pt}{\setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{true}}
4003 \DeclareOption{hyphenatedtitles}{\setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{false}}
4004 \DeclareOption{columnlines}{\setlength{\columnlines}{0.1 pt}}
4005 \DeclareOption{showgrid}{\setboolean{xepersian@showgrid}{true}}

```



```

4006 \DeclareOption{a3paper}{\setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{true}}
4007 \ProcessOptions\relax
4008 \LoadClass[10pt, onecolumn, titlepage, a4paper]{article}
4009 \RequirePackage{ifxetex}
4010 \RequirePackage{multido}
4011 \RequirePackage{datetime}
4012 \RequirePackage{multicol}
4013 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
4014 \RequirePackage{fancybox}
4015 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@a3paper}}{%
4016 \RequirePackage[a3paper, headsep=0.5cm, vmargin={2cm, 2cm}, hmargin={1.5cm, 1.5cm}]{geometry}
4017 }{
4018 \RequirePackage[headsep=0.5cm, vmargin={2cm, 2cm}, hmargin={1.5cm, 1.5cm}]{geometry}
4019 }
4020 \RequirePackage[absolute]{textpos} % absolute positioning
4021 \RequirePackage{hyphenat} % when hyphenate
4022 \RequirePackage{lastpage} % to know the last page number
4023 \RequirePackage{setspace} % set space between lines
4024 \RequirePackage{ragged2e}
4025 \newcommand{\raggedFormat}{\RaggedLeft}
4026 \AtEndOfClass{\xepersianInit}
4027 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@showgrid}}{%
4028 \AtBeginDocument{
4029 \grid[show]{\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
4030 \advance\minraggedcols by -1
4031 }{%
4032 \AtBeginDocument{
4033 \grid[]{\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
4034 \advance\minraggedcols by -1
4035 }
4036 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@ninepoints}}{
4037 \renewcommand{\normalsize}{%
4038 \setfontsize{\normalsize}{9pt}{10pt}%
4039 \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{5pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
4040 \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
4041 \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{3pt plus 1pt minus 2pt}%
4042 \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}
4043
4044 \renewcommand{\tiny}{\setfontsize{\tiny}{5pt}{6pt}}
4045
4046 \renewcommand{\scriptsize}{\setfontsize{\scriptsize}{7pt}{8pt}}
4047
4048 \renewcommand{\small}{%
4049 \setfontsize{\small}{8pt}{9pt}%
4050 \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}%
4051 \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
4052 \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
4053 \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}
4054
4055 \renewcommand{\footnotesize}{%

```



```

4056 \@setfontsize{\footnotesize}{8pt}{9pt}%
4057 \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
4058 \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
4059 \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
4060 \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}
4061
4062 \renewcommand{\large}{\@setfontsize{\large}{11pt}{13pt}}
4063 \renewcommand{\Large}{\@setfontsize{\Large}{14pt}{18pt}}
4064 \renewcommand{\LARGE}{\@setfontsize{\LARGE}{18pt}{20pt}}
4065 \renewcommand{\huge}{\@setfontsize{\huge}{20pt}{25pt}}
4066 \renewcommand{\Huge}{\@setfontsize{\Huge}{25pt}{30pt}}
4067 }{}
4068 \def\customwwwTxt#1{\gdef\@customwwwTxt{\lr{#1}}}
4069 \newcommand{\xepersian@wwwFormat}{\sffamily}
4070 \newcommand{\xepersian@www}{%
4071 \raisebox{-3pt}{\{\xepersian@wwwFormat\@customwwwTxt\}}
4072 }
4073 \newcommand{\xepersian@edition}{ {
4074 \newcommand{\editionFormat}{\large\bfseries\texttt}
4075 \newcommand{\xepersian@editionLogo}{%
4076 \raisebox{-3pt}{%
4077 {\editionFormat\xepersian@edition}%
4078 }%
4079 }
4080 \newcommand{\indexFormat}{\large\bfseries}
4081 \newcommand{\xepersian@indexFrameTitle}[1]
4082 {\begin{flushright}{\{\indexFormat #1\}}\end{flushright}}
4083
4084 \newcommand{\indexEntryFormat}{\normalsize}
4085 \newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntry}[1]{\begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}%
4086 {\indexEntryFormat\noindent\ignorespaces{#1}}%
4087 \end{minipage}}
4088 \newcommand{\indexEntrySeparator}{\rule{\xepersian@indexwidth}{.1pt}}
4089 \newcommand{\indexEntryPageTxt}{ }
4090 \newcommand{\indexEntryPageFormat}{\footnotesize}
4091 \newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntryPage}[1]{%
4092 {\indexEntryPageFormat{\indexEntryPageTxt{~#1}}}%
4093 }
4094 \newcommand{\headDateTimeFormat}{ }
4095 \newcommand{\xepersian@headDateTime}{%
4096 \headDateTimeFormat\date\hspace{5pt}$\parallel$\hspace{5pt}%
4097 \currenttime %
4098 }
4099 \newcommand{\weatherFormat}{\bfseries}
4100 \newcommand{\xepersian@weather}[1]{%
4101 \noindent{\weatherFormat #1}%
4102 }
4103 \newcommand{\weatherTempFormat}{\small}
4104 \newcommand{\weatherUnits}{\textdegree}{C}
4105 \newcommand{\xepersian@section}[0]{ {

```



```

4106 \newcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{%
4107 {\small\bfseries \@custommagazinenam} \date
4108 }
4109 \newcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{%
4110 \xepersian@section{}
4111 }
4112 \newcommand{\xepersian@headright}{%
4113 \small\xepersian@edition%
4114 \hspace*{5pt}\beginL\thepage\ / \pageref{LastPage}\endL
4115 }
4116
4117 \newcommand{\heading}[3]{%
4118 \renewcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
4119 \renewcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
4120 \renewcommand{\xepersian@headright}{\beginR#3\endR}%
4121 }
4122 \newcommand{\xepersian@footright}{%
4123 {\footnotesize\lr{\copyright\ \@customwwwTxt{}}-- - \lr{\XePersian}}%
4124 }
4125 \newcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{%
4126 }
4127 \newcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{%
4128 }
4129
4130 \newcommand{\foot}[3]{%
4131 \renewcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
4132 \renewcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
4133 \renewcommand{\xepersian@footright}{\beginR#3\endR}%
4134 }
4135 \newcommand{\firstTitleFormat}{\Huge\bfseries\flushright}
4136 \newcommand{\xepersian@firstTitle}[1]{%
4137 {%
4138 \begin{spacing}{2.0}{%
4139 \noindent\ignorespaces
4140 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
4141 {\nohyphens{\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
4142 {\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
4143 }%
4144 \end{spacing}%
4145 }%
4146 }
4147 \newcommand{\firstTextFormat}{}
4148 \newcommand{\xepersian@firstText}[1]{%
4149 {\noindent\ignorespaces\firstTextFormat #1}%
4150 }
4151 \newcommand{\secondTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}
4152 \newcommand{\xepersian@secondTitle}[1]{%
4153 \begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
4154 \noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
4155 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%

```



```

4156 {\nohyphens{\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
4157 {{\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
4158 }\end{spacing}%
4159 }
4160 \newcommand{\secondSubtitleFormat}{\large}
4161 \newcommand{\xepersian@secondSubtitle}[1]{%
4162 {\noindent\ignorespaces{\secondSubtitleFormat #1}}%
4163 }
4164 \newcommand{\secondTextFormat}{}
4165 \newcommand{\xepersian@secondText}[1]{%
4166 \begin{multicols}{2}
4167 {\noindent\ignorespaces\secondTextFormat #1}
4168 \end{multicols}
4169 }
4170 \newcommand{\thirdTitleFormat}{\Large\bfseries}
4171 \newcommand{\xepersian@thirdTitle}[1]{%
4172 \begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
4173 \noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
4174 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
4175 {\nohyphens{\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
4176 {{\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
4177 }\end{spacing}%
4178 }
4179 \newcommand{\thirdSubtitleFormat}{\large}
4180 \newcommand{\xepersian@thirdSubtitle}[1]{%
4181 {{\noindent\ignorespaces\thirdSubtitleFormat #1}}
4182 \newcommand{\thirdTextFormat}{}
4183 \newcommand{\xepersian@thirdText}[1]{{\thirdTextFormat #1}}
4184 \newcommand{\pictureCaptionFormat}{\small\bfseries}
4185 \newcommand{\xepersian@pictureCaption}[1]{%
4186 {\noindent\pictureCaptionFormat #1}%
4187 }
4188 \newcommand{\pagesFormat}{\bfseries\footnotesize}
4189 \newcommand{\xepersian@pages}[1]{%
4190 {\noindent{\pagesFormat\MakeUppercase{#1}}}
4191 \newcommand{\innerTitleFormat}{\Huge}
4192 \newcommand{\xepersian@innerTitle}[1]{%
4193 \begin{flushright}{%
4194 \noindent
4195 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
4196 {\nohyphens{\innerTitleFormat #1}}%
4197 {{\innerTitleFormat #1}}%
4198 }%
4199 \\\%
4200 \end{flushright}%
4201 }
4202 \newcommand{\innerSubtitleFormat}{\large}
4203 \newcommand{\xepersian@innerSubtitle}[1]{{\innerSubtitleFormat #1}}
4204 \newcommand{\timestampTxt}{}
4205 \newcommand{\timestampSeparator}{}

```



```

4206 \newcommand{\timestampFormat}{\small}
4207 \newcommand{\timestamp}[1]{%
4208 {\timestampFormat%
4209 #1~\timestampTxt{}}%
4210 }~\timestampSeparator{}}%
4211 }
4212 \newcommand{\innerAuthorFormat}{\footnotesize}
4213 \newcommand{\innerPlaceFormat}{\footnotesize\bfseries}
4214 \newcommand{\innerTextFinalMark}{\rule{0.65em}{0.65em}}
4215 \newcommand{\editorialTitleFormat}{\LARGE\textit}
4216 \newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTitle}[1]{\editorialTitleFormat{#1}}
4217 \newcommand{\editorialAuthorFormat}{\textsc}
4218 \newcommand{\shortarticleTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}
4219 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTitle}[1]{\shortarticleTitleFormat #1}}
4220 \newcommand{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat}{\Large}
4221 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle}[1]{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat #1}}
4222 \newcommand{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat}{\large\bfseries}
4223 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle}[1]{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat #1}}
4224 \renewcommand{\maketitle}{\begin{titlepage}%
4225 \let\footnotesize\small
4226 \let\footnoterule\relax
4227 \let \footnote \thanks
4228 \null\vfil
4229 \vskip 60\p@
4230 \begin{center}%
4231 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
4232 \vskip 1em%
4233 {\LARGE «\xepersian@edition» \par}%
4234 \vskip 3em%
4235 {\large
4236 \lineskip .75em%
4237 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
4238 \@author
4239 \end{tabular}\par}%
4240 \vskip 1.5em%
4241 {\large \@date \par}%
4242 \end{center}\par
4243 \@thanks
4244 \vfil\null
4245 \end{titlepage}%
4246 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
4247 \global\let\thanks\relax
4248 \global\let\maketitle\relax
4249 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
4250 \global\let\@author\@empty
4251 \global\let\@date\@empty
4252 \global\let\@title\@empty
4253 \global\let\title\relax
4254 \global\let\author\relax
4255 \global\let\date\relax

```



```

4256 \global\let\and\relax
4257 }
4258 \newcommand{\xepersian@say}[1]{\typeout{#1}}
4259 \newsavebox{\xepersian@fmbox}
4260 \newenvironment{xepersian@fmpage}[1]
4261 {\begin{lrbox}{\xepersian@fmbox}\begin{minipage}{#1}}
4262 {\end{minipage}\end{lrbox}\fbox{\usebox{\xepersian@fmbox}}}
4263 \newcommand{\image}[2]{
4264 \vspace{5pt}
4265 \setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
4266 \addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{\columnwidth}
4267 \addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{-1\columnsep}
4268 \ifxetex
4269 \setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{1.5\xepersian@imgsize}
4270 \addtolength{\xepersian@pageneed}{50pt}
4271 \ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{%
4272 Image #1 needs: \the\xepersian@pageneed \space %
4273 and there is left: \the\page@free\space%
4274 }
4275 \ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \page@free
4276
4277 {\centering\fbox{%
4278 \includegraphics[width = \xepersian@imgsize,
4279 height = \xepersian@imgsize,
4280 keepaspectratio ]{#1}}}
4281 \xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}
4282
4283 \vspace{5pt}
4284 \else
4285 \ClassWarning{Image #1 needs more space!%
4286 It was not inserted!}
4287 \fi
4288 \fi
4289 }
4290 \textblockorigin{1cm}{1cm}
4291 \newdimen\xepersian@dx
4292 \newdimen\xepersian@dy
4293 \newcount\xepersian@cx
4294 \newcount\xepersian@cy
4295 \newcommand{\grid}[3][]{
4296 \xepersian@dx=\textwidth%
4297 \xepersian@dy=\textheight%
4298 \xepersian@cx=#3% %columns
4299 \xepersian@cy=#2% %rows
4300
4301 \count1=#3%
4302 \advance\count1 by 1
4303
4304 \count2=#2%
4305 \advance\count2 by 1

```



```

4306
4307 \divide\xepersian@dx by #3
4308 \divide\xepersian@dy by #2
4309
4310 \setlength{\TPHorizModule}{\xepersian@dx}
4311 \setlength{\TPVertModule}{\xepersian@dy}
4312
4313 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{show}}{
4314 \multido{\xepersian@nrow=0+1}{\count2}{
4315 \begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cx}(0,\xepersian@nrow)
4316 \rule[0pt]{\textwidth}{.1pt}
4317 \end{textblock}
4318 }
4319
4320 \multido{\xepersian@ncol=0+1}{\count1}{
4321 \begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cy}(\xepersian@ncol,0)
4322 \rule[0pt]{.1pt}{\textheight}
4323 \end{textblock}
4324 }
4325 }{}
4326 }
4327 \newcommand{\xepersianInit}{
4328 \setlength{\headheight}{14pt}
4329 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}
4330
4331 \pagestyle{fancy}
4332
4333 \setlength{\columnseprule}{\columnlines}
4334 \setlength{\fboxrule}{0.1 pt}
4335
4336 }
4337
4338 \def\customlogo#1{\gdef\@customlogo{\beginR#1\endR}}
4339 \def\customminilogo#1{\gdef\@customminilogo{\beginR#1\endR}}
4340 \def\custommagazinenamename#1{\gdef\@custommagazinenamename{\beginR#1\endR}}
4341 \newcommand{\logo}[0]{
4342 %% Heading %%
4343 \noindent\hrulefill\hspace{10pt}\xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}\xepersian@www
4344
4345 \vspace*{-3pt}
4346
4347 {\Large\bfseries \@customlogo}
4348 \hrulefill
4349 \hspace{10pt}\xepersian@headDateTime
4350
4351 }
4352 \newcommand{\minilogo}[0]{
4353 {\large\bfseries \@customminilogo}
4354
4355 \vspace*{5pt}

```



```

4356 }
4357 \newcommand{\mylogo}[1]{
4358 {\beginR#1\endR}
4359
4360 \noindent
4361 \xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}
4362 \hrulefill
4363 \hspace{5pt}\xepersian@headDateTime
4364 }
4365 \newcommand{\edition}[1]{\renewcommand{\xepersian@edition}{#1}}
4366 \newenvironment{frontpage}[0]
4367 {
4368 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{true}
4369 \thispagestyle{empty}
4370 \logo
4371
4372 }%
4373 {
4374 \thispagestyle{empty}
4375 \clearpage
4376 \newpage
4377 \fancyhead{}
4378 \fancyfoot{}
4379 \fancyhead[RO,LE]{\beginR\xepersian@headright\endR}
4380 \fancyhead[LO,RE]{\beginR\xepersian@headleft\endR}
4381 \fancyhead[C]{\beginR\xepersian@headcenter\endR}
4382 \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\beginR\xepersian@footright\endR}
4383 \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\beginR\xepersian@footleft\endR}
4384 \fancyfoot[C]{\beginR\xepersian@footcenter\endR}
4385 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}
4386 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}
4387
4388 }
4389 \newcommand{\firstarticle}[3]
4390 {
4391 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4392 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}{%
4393 \begin{textblock}{24}(22,5)
4394 }
4395 {
4396 \begin{textblock}{28}(22,5)
4397 }
4398 \vspace{-7pt}
4399 \xepersian@firstTitle{#1}
4400 \end{textblock}
4401 \begin{textblock}{29}(22,10)
4402 \vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4403
4404 \xepersian@firstText{\timestamp{#3}~#2}
4405

```



```

4406 \end{textblock}
4407
4408 \begin{textblock}{50}(0,15)
4409 \rule{50\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
4410 \end{textblock}
4411 }{%else
4412 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4413 \protect\firstarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4414 \protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4415 }{%
4416 \protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4417 }%
4418 }
4419 }
4420 \newcommand{\secondarticle}[5]
4421 {
4422 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4423 \begin{textblock}{33}(2,16)
4424 \xepersian@pages{#4}
4425 \vspace{-5pt}
4426 \xepersian@secondTitle{#1}
4427
4428 \vspace*{5pt}
4429
4430 \xepersian@secondSubtitle{#2}
4431
4432 \vspace*{-7pt}
4433
4434 \xepersian@secondText{\timestamp{#5}~#3}
4435
4436 \end{textblock}
4437
4438 \begin{textblock}{33}(2,25)
4439 \vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4440
4441 \noindent\ignorespaces\rule{33\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
4442 \end{textblock}
4443 }{%else
4444 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4445 \protect\secondarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4446 \protect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4447 }{%
4448 \protect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4449 }%
4450 }
4451 }
4452 \newcommand{\thirdarticle}[6]
4453 {
4454 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4455 \begin{textblock}{32}(2,26)

```



```

4456 \xepersian@pages{#5}
4457 \vspace{-5pt}
4458 \setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
4459 \xepersian@thirdTitle{#1}
4460
4461 \vspace*{5pt}
4462
4463 \xepersian@thirdSubtitle{#2}
4464
4465 \vspace*{5pt}
4466
4467 {\noindent\ignorespaces %
4468 \ifthenelse{\equal{#4}{}}{}}
4469
4470 \xepersian@thirdText{\timestamp{#6}~#3}
4471
4472 }
4473
4474 \vspace*{5pt}
4475
4476 \end{textblock}
4477 }{%else
4478 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4479 \protect\thirdarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4480 \protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4481 }{%
4482 \protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4483 }%
4484 }
4485 }
4486 \newcommand{\firstimage}[2]
4487 {
4488 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4489 \begin{textblock}{18}(2,5)
4490 \setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
4491 \ifxetex % only in PDF
4492 \noindent\fbox{\includegraphics[width = 18\TPHorizModule ]{#1}}
4493 \fi
4494
4495 \xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}
4496 \end{textblock}%
4497 }
4498 {\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4499 \protect\firstimage\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4500 \protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4501 }{%
4502 \protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4503 }}
4504 }%
4505 \newcommand{\weatheritem}[5]{%

```



```

4506 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insideweather}}{
4507 \begin{minipage}{45pt}
4508 \ifxetex
4509 \includegraphics[width=40pt]{#1}
4510 \fi
4511 \end{minipage}
4512 \begin{minipage}{50pt}
4513 \weatherTempFormat
4514 #2\
4515 \beginL#3 $\!$ #4 \lr{\weatherUnits{}}\endL\
4516 #5
4517 \end{minipage}
4518 }{%else
4519 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4520 \protect\weatheritem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4521 \protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.
4522 }{%
4523 \protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.\MessageBreak
4524 weatherblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4525 }%
4526 }
4527 }
4528 \newenvironment{weatherblock}[1]
4529 {
4530 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4531 \setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{true}
4532 \begin{textblock}{32}(2,38)
4533 \vspace*{-15pt}
4534
4535 \xepersian@weather{\beginR#1\endR}
4536
4537 \vspace*{5pt}
4538
4539 \noindent\begin{xepersian@fmpage}{32\TPHorizModule}
4540 \begin{minipage}{32\TPHorizModule}
4541 \hspace{5pt}
4542
4543 }{%
4544 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4545 weatherblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4546 weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4547 }{%
4548 weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4549 }
4550 }
4551 }%
4552 {
4553 \end{minipage}
4554 \end{xepersian@fmpage}
4555 \end{textblock}

```



```

4556 \setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
4557 }
4558 \newenvironment{authorblock}[0]
4559 {
4560 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4561 \begin{textblock}{15}(36,35)
4562 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
4563 \begin{xepersian@fmpage}{13\TPHorizModule}
4564 \begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}
4565 \centering
4566 \minilogo
4567
4568 }{%else
4569 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4570 authorblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4571 authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4572 }{%
4573 authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4574 }
4575 }
4576 }
4577 {
4578 \end{minipage}
4579 \end{xepersian@fmpage}
4580 \end{textblock}
4581 }
4582 \newenvironment{indexblock}[1]
4583 {
4584 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4585 \setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{true}%let's in
4586 \begin{textblock}{15}(36,16)
4587 \setlength{xepersian@indexwidth}{13\TPHorizModule}
4588 \xepersian@indexFrameTitle{#1}
4589
4590 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt} %espacio entre el frame y la imagen
4591 \begin{xepersian@fmpage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
4592 \begin{minipage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
4593 \vspace*{10pt}
4594 }{%else
4595 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4596 indexblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4597 indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4598 }{%
4599 indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4600 }
4601 }
4602 }%
4603 {
4604 \end{minipage}
4605 \end{xepersian@fmpage}

```



```

4606 \end{textblock}
4607 \setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{false}%let's out
4608 }
4609 \newcommand{\indexitem}[2]
4610 {
4611 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insideindex}}{
4612 \xepersian@indexEntry{#1 \xepersian@indexEntryPage{\pageref{#2}}}
4613
4614 \vspace{0.5cm}
4615
4616 \noindent\ignorespaces\indexEntrySeparator{
4617 }{%else
4618 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4619 \protect\indexitem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4620 \protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.
4621 }{%
4622 \protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.\MessageBreak
4623 indexblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4624 }%
4625 }
4626 }
4627 \newcommand{\xepersian@inexpandedtitle}[1]{
4628 \begin{minipage}{.95\textwidth}
4629 \begin{center}
4630 \noindent\Large\textbf{\beginR#1\endR}
4631 \end{center}
4632 \end{minipage}
4633 }
4634 \newcommand{\expandedtitle}[2]{
4635 \end{multicols}
4636
4637 \begin{center}
4638 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
4639 \setlength{\shadowsize}{2pt}
4640 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{shadowbox}}{%
4641 \shadowbox{%
4642 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4643 }%
4644 }{}
4645 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{doublebox}}{%
4646 \doublebox{%
4647 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4648 }%
4649 }{}
4650 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
4651 \ovalbox{%
4652 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4653 }%
4654 }{}
4655 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{Ovalbox}}{%

```



```

4656 \Ovalbox{%
4657 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4658 }%
4659 }{}
4660 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{lines}}{
4661 \hrule
4662 \vspace*{8pt}
4663 \begin{center}
4664 \noindent\Large\textbf{#2}
4665 \end{center}
4666 \vspace*{8pt}
4667 \hrule
4668 }{}
4669 \end{center}
4670
4671 \begin{multicols}{\xepersian@ncolumns{}}
4672 \ifnum \xepersian@ncolumns > \minraggedcols
4673 \raggedFormat
4674 \fi
4675 }
4676 \newcommand{\xepersian@incolumntitle}[2]{
4677 \begin{minipage}{#1}
4678 \begin{center}
4679 \noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
4680 \end{center}
4681 \end{minipage}
4682 }
4683
4684 \newcommand{\columnntitle}[2]{
4685 \vspace*{5pt}
4686 \begin{center}
4687 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
4688 \setlength{\shadowsize}{2pt}
4689 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{\columnwidth}
4690 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\columnsep}
4691 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-5pt}
4692 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\shadowsize}
4693 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{shadowbox}}{%
4694 \shadowbox{%
4695 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4696 }%
4697 }{}
4698 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{doublebox}}{%
4699 \doublebox{%
4700 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4701 }%
4702 }{}
4703 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
4704 \ovalbox{%
4705 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%

```



```

4706 }%
4707 }{}
4708 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{0valbox}}{%
4709 \0valbox{%
4710 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4711 }%
4712 }{}
4713 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{lines}}{
4714 \hrule
4715 \vspace*{5pt}
4716 \begin{center}
4717 \noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
4718 \end{center}
4719 \vspace*{5pt}
4720 \hrule
4721 }{}
4722 \end{center}
4723 }
4724 \renewcommand{\date}{%
4725 \longdate{\today}%
4726 }
4727 \newcommand{\authorandplace}[2]{%
4728 \rightline{%
4729 {\innerAuthorFormat #1},\space{\innerPlaceFormat #2}%
4730 }%
4731 \par %
4732 }
4733 \newcommand{\newsection}[1]{
4734 \renewcommand{\xepersian@section}{#1}
4735 }
4736 \newenvironment{article}[5]
4737 {
4738 \xepersian@say{Adding a new piece of article}
4739 \renewcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{#1}
4740 \begin{multicols}{#1}[
4741 \xepersian@pages{#4}
4742 \xepersian@innerTitle{#2}%
4743 \xepersian@innerSubtitle{#3}%
4744 ] [4cm]%
4745 \label{#5}
4746 \ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
4747 \raggedFormat
4748 \fi
4749 }
4750 {\sim\innerTextFinalMark}
4751 \end{multicols}
4752 }
4753 \newcommand{\articlesep}{%
4754 \setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{16000pt}
4755 \setlength\xepersian@pageleft{\pagegoal}

```



```

4756 \addtolength\xepersian@pageleft{-\pagetotal}
4757
4758 \xepersian@say{How much left \the\xepersian@pageleft}
4759
4760 \ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \xepersian@pageleft
4761 \xepersian@say{Not enough space}
4762 \else
4763 \xepersian@say{Adding sep line between articles}
4764 \vspace*{10pt plus 10pt minus 5pt}
4765 \hrule
4766 \vspace*{10pt plus 5pt minus 5pt}
4767 \fi
4768
4769 }
4770 \newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTit}[2]{
4771 \setlength{\arrayrulewidth}{.1pt}
4772 \begin{center}
4773 \begin{tabular}{c}
4774 \noindent
4775 \xepersian@editorialTitle{#1}
4776 \vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
4777 \\
4778 \hline
4779 \vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
4780 \\
4781 \editorialAuthorFormat{#2}
4782 \end{tabular}
4783 \end{center}
4784 }
4785 \newenvironment{editorial}[4]
4786 {
4787 \xepersian@say{Adding a new editorial}
4788 \begin{multicols}{#1}[%
4789 \xepersian@editorialTit{#2}{#3}%
4790 ] [4cm]
4791 \label{#4}
4792 \ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
4793 \raggedFormat
4794 \fi
4795 }
4796 {
4797 \end{multicols}
4798 }
4799 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTit}[2]{
4800 \begin{center}
4801 \vbox{%
4802 \noindent
4803 \xepersian@shortarticleTitle{#1}
4804 \vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4805 \hrule

```



```

4806 \vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4807 \xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle{#2}
4808 }
4809 \end{center}
4810 }
4811 \newenvironment{shortarticle}[4]
4812 {
4813 \xepersian@say{Adding a short article block}
4814 \begin{multicols}{#1}[\xepersian@shortarticleTit{#2}{#3}][4cm] %
4815 \label{#4}
4816 \par %
4817 \ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
4818 \raggedFormat
4819 \fi
4820 }
4821 {
4822 \end{multicols}
4823 }
4824 \newcommand{\shortarticleitem}[2]{
4825 \goodbreak
4826 \vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
4827 {\vbox{\noindent\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle{#1}}}
4828 \vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
4829 {\noindent #2}\\
4830 }

```

58 File xepersian-mathsdigitspec.sty

```

4831 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
4832 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian-mathsdigitspec}
4833 [2018/01/01 v1.1.5 Unicode Persian maths digits in XeLaTeX]
4834 \def\new@mathgroup{\alloc@8\mathgroup\chardef\@cclvi}
4835 \let\newfam\new@mathgroup
4836 \def\select@group#1#2#3#4{%
4837 \ifx\math@bgroup\bgroup\else\relax\expandafter\@firstofone\fi
4838 {%
4839 \ifmmode
4840 \ifnum\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi
4841 \begin{group}
4842 \escapechar\m@ne
4843 \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}#3%
4844 \globaldefs\@ne \math@fonts
4845 \end{group}
4846 \init@restore@version
4847 \xdef#1{\noexpand\use@mathgroup\noexpand#2%
4848 {\number\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}}%
4849 \global\advance\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname\@ne
4850 \else
4851 \let#1\relax
4852 \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used in

```



```

4853         version \math@version}%
4854     \@eha
4855     \fi
4856 \else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
4857 #1{#4}%
4858 }%
4859 }
4860 \def\document@select@group#1#2#3#4{%
4861 \ifx\math@bgroup\bgroup\else\relax\expandafter\@firstofone\fi
4862 {%
4863 \ifmmode
4864 \ifnum\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi
4865 \begingroup
4866 \escapechar\m@ne
4867 \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}#3%
4868 \globaldefs\@ne \math@fonts
4869 \endgroup
4870 \expandafter\extract@alph@from@version
4871 \csname mv@\math@version\expandafter\endcsname
4872 \expandafter{\number\csname
4873 c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}%
4874 #1%
4875 \global\advance\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname\@ne
4876 \else
4877 \let#1\relax
4878 \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used
4879 in version \math@version}%
4880 \@eha
4881 \fi
4882 \else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
4883 #1{#4}%
4884 }%
4885 }
4886 \ExplSyntaxOn
4887 \bool_set_false:N \g__fontspec_math_bool
4888 \tl_map_inline:nn
4889 {
4890 \new@mathgroup\cdp@list\cdp@elt\DeclareMathSizes
4891 \@DeclareMathSizes\newmathalphabet\newmathalphabet@@\newmathalphabet@@@
4892 \DeclareMathVersion\define@mathalphabet\define@mathgroup\addtoversion
4893 \version@list\version@elt\alpha@list\alpha@elt
4894 \restore@mathversion\init@restore@version\dorestore@version\process@table
4895 \new@mathversion\DeclareSymbolFont\group@list\group@elt
4896 \new@symbolfont\SetSymbolFont\SetSymbolFont@\get@cdp
4897 \DeclareMathAlphabet\new@mathalphabet\SetMathAlphabet\SetMathAlphabet@
4898 \DeclareMathAccent\set@mathaccent\DeclareMathSymbol\set@mathchar
4899 \set@mathsymbol\DeclareMathDelimiter\@xxDeclareMathDelimiter
4900 \@DeclareMathDelimiter\@xDeclareMathDelimiter\set@mathdelimiter
4901 \set@mathdelimiter\DeclareMathRadical\mathchar@type
4902 \DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@

```



```

4903 }
4904 {
4905   \tl_remove_once:Nn \@preamblecmds {\do#1}
4906 }
4907 \ExplSyntaxOff
4908 \newcommand\xepersian@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{xepersian-mathsdigitspec}{#1}}
4909 \newcommand\SetMathCode[4]{%
4910   \Umathcode#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
4911 \newcommand\SetMathCharDef[4]{%
4912   \Umathchardef#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
4913 \ExplSyntaxOn
4914 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathbf:n \mathbf
4915 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathit:n \mathit
4916 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathrm:n \mathrm
4917 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathsf:n \mathsf
4918 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathtt:n \mathtt
4919 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathbf { m } {
4920   \orig_mathbf:n {
4921     \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4922       \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathbf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4923     }
4924     #1
4925   }
4926 }
4927 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathit { m } {
4928   \orig_mathit:n {
4929     \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4930       \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathit@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4931     }
4932     #1
4933   }
4934 }
4935 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathrm { m } {
4936   \orig_mathrm:n {
4937     \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4938       \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathrm@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4939     }
4940     #1
4941   }
4942 }
4943 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathsf { m } {
4944   \orig_mathsf:n {
4945     \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4946       \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathsf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4947     }
4948     #1
4949   }
4950 }
4951 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathtt { m } {
4952   \orig_mathtt:n {

```



```

4953 \int_step_inline:nnnn {`0}{\c_one}{`9}{
4954 \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathtt@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4955 }
4956 #1
4957 }
4958 }
4959
4960 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathdigitfont { 0{} m 0{} }
4961 {
4962 \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
4963 }
4964 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn
4965 {
4966 \let\glb@currsz\relax
4967 \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl {Mapping=parsidigits,#1} {#2}
4968 \__xepersian_setmathdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
4969 \xepersian@PackageInfo{Defining the default Persian maths digits font as '#2'}
4970 \DeclareSymbolFont{OPERATORS}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl}
4971 \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathbf@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl}
4972 \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathit@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl}
4973 \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathrm@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl}
4974 \def\persianmathsfdigits{%
4975 \SetMathCode{`0}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`0}
4976 \SetMathCode{`1}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`1}
4977 \SetMathCode{`2}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`2}
4978 \SetMathCode{`3}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`3}
4979 \SetMathCode{`4}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`4}
4980 \SetMathCode{`5}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`5}
4981 \SetMathCode{`6}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`6}
4982 \SetMathCode{`7}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`7}
4983 \SetMathCode{`8}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`8}
4984 \SetMathCode{`9}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`9}
4985 \SetMathCode{`\%}{\mathbin}{OPERATORS}{` }
4986 \SetMathCharDef{\decimalseparator}{\mathord}{OPERATORS}{"066B}
4987 \tl_set_eq:NN \mathbf \new@mathbf
4988 \tl_set_eq:NN \mathit \new@mathit
4989 \tl_set_eq:NN \mathrm \new@mathrm}
4990 }
4991
4992 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathdigitfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
4993
4994 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathsfdigitfont { 0{} m 0{} }
4995 {
4996 \__xepersian_main_setmathsfdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
4997 }
4998 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathsfdigitfont:nn
4999 {
5000 \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathsfdigitfamily_tl {Mapping=parsidigits,#1} {#2}
5001 \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
5002 \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathsf@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathsfamily_tl}

```



```

5003   \def\persianmathsfdigits{\tl_set_eq:NN \mathsf \new@mathsf}
5004 }
5005
5006 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
5007
5008 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathttdigitfont { 0{} m 0{} }
5009 {
5010   \__xepersian_main_setmathttdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
5011 }
5012 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathttdigitfont:nn
5013 {
5014   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathttdigitfamily_tl {Mapping=parsidigits,#1} {#2}
5015   \__xepersian_setmathttdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
5016   \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathtt@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathtt
5017   \def\persianmathttdigits{\tl_set_eq:NN \mathtt \new@mathtt}
5018 }
5019
5020 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathttdigitfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
5021
5022 \ExplSyntaxOff
5023 \ifx\newcommand\undefined\else
5024   \newcommand{\ZifferAn}{}
5025 \fi
5026 \mathchardef\ziffer@DotOri="013A
5027 {\ZifferAn
5028   \catcode\.=\active\gdef.{\begingroup\obeyspaces\futurelet\n\ziffer@dcheck}}
5029 \def\ziffer@dcheck{\ziffer@check\ZifferLeer\ziffer@DotOri}
5030 \def\ziffer@check#1#2{%
5031   \ifx\n1\endgroup#1\else
5032     \ifx\n2\endgroup#1\else
5033       \ifx\n3\endgroup#1\else
5034         \ifx\n4\endgroup#1\else
5035           \ifx\n5\endgroup#1\else
5036             \ifx\n6\endgroup#1\else
5037               \ifx\n7\endgroup#1\else
5038                 \ifx\n8\endgroup#1\else
5039                   \ifx\n9\endgroup#1\else
5040                     \ifx\n0\endgroup#1\else
5041                       \ifx\n\overline\endgroup#1\else
5042                         \endgroup#2%
5043                     \fi
5044                 \fi
5045             \fi
5046         \fi
5047     \fi
5048   \fi
5049   \fi
5050   \fi
5051   \fi
5052   \fi

```



```

5053 \fi}
5054 \mathcode\relax
5055 \def\ZifferLeer{\ifx\decimalseparator\undefined.\else\decimalseparator\fi}
5056 \def\DefaultInlineMathsDigits{\def\SetInlineMathsDigits{}}
5057 \def\DefaultDisplayMathsDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathsDigits{}}
5058 \def\DefaultMathsDigits{%
5059 \DefaultInlineMathsDigits%
5060 \DefaultDisplayMathsDigits%
5061 }
5062 \def\PersianInlineMathsDigits{\def\SetInlineMathsDigits{%
5063 \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsdigits\fi%
5064 \ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi%
5065 \ifx\persianmaththtdigits\undefined\else\persianmaththtdigits\fi}}
5066 \def\PersianDisplayMathsDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathsDigits{%
5067 \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsdigits\fi%
5068 \ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi%
5069 \ifx\persianmaththtdigits\undefined\else\persianmaththtdigits\fi}}
5070 \def\PersianMathsDigits{%
5071 \PersianInlineMathsDigits%
5072 \PersianDisplayMathsDigits%
5073 }
5074 \def\AutoInlineMathsDigits{\def\SetInlineMathsDigits{%
5075 \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathsdigits\fi\fi%
5076 \ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathsfdigits\fi\fi%
5077 \ifx\persianmaththtdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmaththtdigits\fi\fi}}
5078 \def\AutoDisplayMathsDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathsDigits{%
5079 \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathsdigits\fi\fi%
5080 \ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmathsfdigits\fi\fi%
5081 \ifx\persianmaththtdigits\undefined\else\if@nonlatin\persianmaththtdigits\fi\fi}}
5082 \def\AutoMathsDigits{%
5083 \AutoInlineMathsDigits%
5084 \AutoDisplayMathsDigits%
5085 }
5086 \AutoMathsDigits
5087 \everymath\expandafter{\the\everymath\SetInlineMathsDigits%
5088 \let\SetDisplayMathsDigits\relax%
5089 }
5090 \everydisplay\expandafter{%
5091 \the\everydisplay\SetDisplayMathsDigits%
5092 \let\SetInlineMathsDigits\relax%
5093 }

```

59 File xepersian-multiplechoice.sty

```

5094 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
5095 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian-multiplechoice}[2010/07/25 v0.2
5096 Multiple Choice Questionnaire class for Persian in XeLaTeX]
5097 \RequirePackage{pifont}
5098 \RequirePackage{fullpage}
5099 \RequirePackage{ifthen}

```



```

5100 \RequirePackage{calc}
5101 \RequirePackage{verbatim}
5102 \RequirePackage{tabularx}
5103 \def\@headerfont{\bfseries}
5104 \newcommand\headerfont[1]{\gdef\@headerfont{#1}}
5105 \def\@X{X}
5106 \newcommand\X[1]{\gdef\@X{#1}}
5107 \def\pbs#1{\let\tmp=\#1\let\=\tmp}
5108 \newcolumnntype{D}{>\pbs\centering}X}
5109 \newcolumnntype{Q}{>\@headerfont}X}
5110
5111 \renewcommand\tabularxcolumn[1]{m{#1}}
5112 \newcommand\makeform@nocorrection{%
5113   \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
5114   \@starttoc{frm}}
5115 \newcommand\makeform@correction{%
5116   \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
5117 \newcommand\makemask@nocorrection{%
5118   \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
5119   \@starttoc{msk}}
5120 \newcommand\makemask@correction{%
5121   \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
5122 \newlength\questionspace
5123 \setlength\questionspace{0pt}
5124 \newcommand\answerstitle[1]{\gdef\@answerstitle{#1}}
5125 \def\@answerstitlefont{\bfseries}
5126 \newcommand\answerstitlefont[1]{\gdef\@answerstitlefont{#1}}
5127 \def\@answernumberfont{\bfseries}
5128 \newcommand\answernumberfont[1]{\gdef\@answernumberfont{#1}}
5129 \newcounter{question}\stepcounter{question}
5130 \newcounter{@choice}
5131 \def\@initorcheck{%
5132   \xdef\@choices{\the@choice}%
5133   \setcounter{@choice}{1}%
5134   \gdef\@arraydesc{|Q||}%
5135   \gdef\@headerline{}}
5136 \whiledo{\not{\value{@choice}>\@choices}}{
5137   \xdef\@arraydesc{\@arraydesc D|}
5138   \def\@appendheader{\g@addto@macro\@headerline}
5139   \@appendheader{&\protect\@headerfont}
5140   \edef\@the@choice{\alph{@choice}}
5141   \expandafter\@appendheader\@the@choice
5142   \stepcounter{@choice}}%
5143 \addtocontents{frm}{%
5144   \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
5145   \protect\hline
5146   \@headerline\protect\\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
5147 \addtocontents{msk}{%
5148   \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
5149   \protect\hline

```



```

5150 \@headerline\protect\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
5151 \gdef\@initorcheck{%
5152 \ifthenelse{\value{@choice} = \@choices}{}{%
5153 \ClassError{xepersian-multiplechoice}{Question \thequestion: wrong number of choices
5154 (\the@choice\space instead of \@choices)}{%
5155 Questions must all have the same number of proposed answers.%
5156 \MessageBreak
5157 Type X <return> to quit, fix your MCQ (multiple choice question) and rerun XeLaTeX.}}}%
5158 \newenvironment{question}[1]{%
5159 %% \begin{question}
5160 \begin{minipage}{\textwidth}
5161 \xdef\@formanswerline{\@questionheader}%
5162 \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@questionheader}%
5163 \fbox{\parbox[c]{\linewidth}{#1}}
5164 \vspace\questionspace\par
5165 {\@answerstitlefont\@answerstitle}
5166 \begin{list}{\@answernumberfont\alph{@choice}}~{\usecounter{@choice}}}%
5167 %% \end{question}
5168 \end{list}
5169 \@initorcheck%
5170 \addtocontents{frm}{\@formanswerline\protect\\protect\hline}%
5171 \addtocontents{msk}{\@maskanswerline\protect\\protect\hline}%
5172 \end{minipage}
5173 \stepcounter{question}}
5174 \def\@truesymbol{\ding{52}~}
5175 \def\@falsesymbol{\ding{56}~}
5176 \newcommand\truesymbol[1]{\gdef\@truesymbol{#1}}
5177 \newcommand\falsesymbol[1]{\gdef\@falsesymbol{#1}}
5178 \def\@true@nocorrection{\item}
5179 \def\@false@nocorrection{\item}
5180 \def\@true@correction{\item[\@truesymbol\refstepcounter{@choice}]}
5181 \def\@false@correction{\item[\@falsesymbol\refstepcounter{@choice}]}
5182 \newcommand\true{%
5183 \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline\&}%
5184 \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline\&\@X}%
5185 \@true}%
5186 \newcommand>false{%
5187 \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline\&}%
5188 \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline\&}%
5189 \@false}%
5190 \def\@correctionstyle{\itshape}
5191 \newcommand\correctionstyle[1]{\gdef\@correctionstyle{#1}}
5192 \newenvironment{correction}{\@correctionstyle}{%
5193 \def\@questionheader{\thequestion}
5194 \answerstitle{}%
5195 \DeclareOption{nocorrection}{%
5196 \let\@true\@true@nocorrection
5197 \let\@false\@false@nocorrection
5198 \let\correction\comment
5199 \let\endcorrection\endcomment

```



```

5200 \def\makeform{\makeform@nocorrection}
5201 \def\makemask{\makemask@nocorrection}}
5202 \DeclareOption{correction}{%
5203 \let\@true\@true@correction
5204 \let\@false\@false@correction
5205 \let\correction\@correction
5206 \let\endcorrection\end@correction
5207 \def\makeform{\makeform@correction}
5208 \def\makemask{\makemask@correction}}
5209 \ExecuteOptions{nocorrection}
5210 \newcommand\questiontitle[1]{\gdef\@questiontitle{#1}}
5211 \def\@questiontitlefont{\bfseries}
5212 \newcommand\questiontitlefont[1]{\gdef\@questiontitlefont{#1}}
5213 \newlength\questiontitlespace
5214 \setlength\questiontitlespace{5pt}
5215 \newlength\questionsepspace
5216 \setlength\questionsepspace{20pt}
5217 \gdef\@questionsepspace{0pt}
5218 \let\old@question\question
5219 \let\old@endquestion\endquestion
5220 \renewenvironment{question}[1]{%
5221 %% \begin{question}
5222 \vspace\@questionsepspace
5223 \fbox{\parbox[c]{0.25\linewidth}{\@questiontitlefont\@questiontitle}}
5224 \nopagebreak\vspace\questiontitlespace\par
5225 \old@question{#1}}{%
5226 %% \end{question}
5227 \old@endquestion
5228 \gdef\@questionsepspace{\questionsepspace}}
5229 \questiontitle{ \thequestion:}
5230 \ProcessOptions

```

60 File xepersian-persiancal.sty

```

5231 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
5232 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian-persiancal}[2012/07/25 v0.2 provides Persian calendar]
5233
5234 \newif\ifXePersian@leap \newif\ifXePersian@kabiseh
5235 \newcount\XePersian@i \newcount\XePersian@y \newcount\XePersian@m \newcount\XePersian@d
5236 \newcount\XePersian@latini \newcount\XePersian@persiani
5237 \newcount\XePersian@latinii \newcount\XePersian@persianii
5238 \newcount\XePersian@latiniii \newcount\XePersian@persianiii
5239 \newcount\XePersian@latiniv \newcount\XePersian@persianiv
5240 \newcount\XePersian@latin v \newcount\XePersian@persian v
5241 \newcount\XePersian@latinvi \newcount\XePersian@persianvi
5242 \newcount\XePersian@latinvii \newcount\XePersian@persianvii
5243 \newcount\XePersian@latinviii \newcount\XePersian@persianviii
5244 \newcount\XePersian@latinix \newcount\XePersian@persianix
5245 \newcount\XePersian@latinx \newcount\XePersian@persianx
5246 \newcount\XePersian@latinxi \newcount\XePersian@persianxi

```



```

5247 \newcount\XePersian@latinxii \newcount\XePersian@persianxii
5248 \newcount\XePersian@persianxiii
5249
5250 \newcount\XePersian@temp
5251 \newcount\XePersian@temptwo
5252 \newcount\XePersian@temptthree
5253 \newcount\XePersian@yModHundred
5254 \newcount\XePersian@thirtytwo
5255 \newcount\XePersian@dn
5256 \newcount\XePersian@sn
5257 \newcount\XePersian@mminusone
5258
5259
5260 \XePersian@y=\year \XePersian@m=\month \XePersian@d=\day
5261 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
5262 \divide\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
5263 \multiply\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
5264 \XePersian@yModHundred=\XePersian@y
5265 \advance\XePersian@yModHundred by -\XePersian@temp\relax
5266 \ifodd\XePersian@yModHundred
5267 \XePersian@leapfalse
5268 \else
5269 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@yModHundred
5270 \divide\XePersian@temp by 2\relax
5271 \ifodd\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leapfalse
5272 \else
5273 \ifnum\XePersian@yModHundred=0%
5274 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
5275 \divide\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
5276 \multiply\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
5277 \ifnum\XePersian@y=\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leaptrue\else\XePersian@leapfalse\fi
5278 \else\XePersian@leaptrue
5279 \fi
5280 \fi
5281 \fi
5282 \XePersian@latini=31\relax
5283 \ifXePersian@leap
5284 \XePersian@latinii = 29\relax
5285 \else
5286 \XePersian@latinii = 28\relax
5287 \fi
5288 \XePersian@latiniii = 31\relax
5289 \XePersian@latiniv = 30\relax
5290 \XePersian@latin v = 31\relax
5291 \XePersian@latinvi = 30\relax
5292 \XePersian@latinvii = 31\relax
5293 \XePersian@latinviii = 31\relax
5294 \XePersian@latinix = 30\relax
5295 \XePersian@latinx = 31\relax
5296 \XePersian@latinxi = 30\relax

```



```

5297 \XePersian@latinxii = 31\relax
5298 \XePersian@thirtytwo=32\relax
5299 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
5300 \advance\XePersian@temp by -17\relax
5301 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
5302 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5303 \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5304 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
5305 \ifnum\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@thirtytwo\XePersian@kabisehfalse
5306 \else
5307   \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
5308   \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
5309   \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
5310   \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
5311   \ifnum\XePersian@temp=\z@\XePersian@kabisehtrue\else\XePersian@kabisehfalse\fi
5312 \fi
5313 \XePersian@tempthree=\XePersian@y % Number of Leap years
5314 \advance\XePersian@tempthree by -1
5315 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@tempthree % T := (MY-1) div 4
5316 \divide\XePersian@temp by 4\relax
5317 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree % T := T - ((MY-1) div 100)
5318 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 100\relax
5319 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
5320 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree % T := T + ((MY-1) div 400)
5321 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 400\relax
5322 \advance\XePersian@temp by \XePersian@temptwo
5323 \advance\XePersian@tempthree by -611 % Number of Kabise years
5324 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree % T := T - ((SY+10) div 33) * 8
5325 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5326 \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 8\relax
5327 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
5328 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree %
5329 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5330 \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5331 \advance\XePersian@tempthree by -\XePersian@temptwo
5332 \ifnum\XePersian@tempthree=32\advance\XePersian@temp by 1\fi % if (SY+10) mod 33=32 then Inc(T
5333 \divide\XePersian@tempthree by 4\relax % T := T - ((SY+10) mod 33) div 4
5334 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@tempthree
5335 \advance\XePersian@temp by -137 % T := T - 137 Adjust the value
5336 \XePersian@persiani=31
5337 \advance\XePersian@persiani by -\XePersian@temp % now 31 - T is the persiani
5338 \XePersian@persianii = 30\relax
5339 \ifXePersian@kabiseh
5340   \XePersian@persianiii = 30\relax
5341 \else
5342   \XePersian@persianiii = 29\relax
5343 \fi
5344 \XePersian@persianiv = 31\relax
5345 \XePersian@persianv = 31\relax
5346 \XePersian@persianvi = 31\relax

```



```

5347 \XePersian@persianvii = 31\relax
5348 \XePersian@persianviii= 31\relax
5349 \XePersian@persianix = 31\relax
5350 \XePersian@persianx = 30\relax
5351 \XePersian@persianxi = 30\relax
5352 \XePersian@persianxii = 30\relax
5353 \XePersian@persianxiii= 30\relax
5354 \XePersian@dn= 0\relax
5355 \XePersian@sn= 0\relax
5356 \XePersian@mminusone=\XePersian@m
5357 \advance\XePersian@mminusone by -1\relax
5358 \XePersian@i=0\relax
5359 \ifnum\XePersian@i < \XePersian@mminusone
5360 \loop
5361 \advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
5362 \advance\XePersian@dn by \csname XePersian@latin\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
5363 \ifnum\XePersian@i<\XePersian@mminusone \repeat
5364 \fi
5365 \advance \XePersian@dn by \XePersian@d
5366 \XePersian@i=1\relax
5367 \XePersian@sn = \XePersian@persiani
5368 \ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn
5369 \loop
5370 \advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
5371 \advance\XePersian@sn by \csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
5372 \ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn \repeat
5373 \fi
5374 \ifnum \XePersian@i < 4
5375 \XePersian@m = 9 \advance\XePersian@m by \XePersian@i
5376 \advance \XePersian@y by -622\relax
5377 \else
5378 \XePersian@m = \XePersian@i \advance \XePersian@m by -3\relax
5379 \advance \XePersian@y by -621\relax
5380 \fi
5381 \advance\XePersian@sn by -\csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i%
5382 \endcsname
5383 \ifnum\XePersian@i = 1
5384 \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by 30 \advance\XePersian@d by -\XePersian@
5385 \else
5386 \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by -\XePersian@sn
5387 \fi
5388 \newcommand*{\persiantoday}{%
5389 \number\XePersian@d\space%
5390 \XePersian@persian@month{\XePersian@m}\space\number\XePersian@y%
5391 }
5392 \let\persianyear\XePersian@y
5393 \let\persianmonth\XePersian@m
5394 \let\persianday\XePersian@d
5395 \def\XePersian@persian@month#1{\ifcase#1\or \or\
5396 \or\

```



5397 or\ or\
5398 or\
5399 or\ or\
5400 or\ or\
5401 or\ or\
5402 {fi\



Index

Symbols	
<code>\!</code>	2194
<code>\%</code>	4985
<code>\.</code>	5028
<code>\@and</code>	3324
<code>\@if@newlist</code>	1304, 1324
<code>\@math</code>	166
<code>\@maybeautodot</code>	2409, 2410, 2428, 2443, 2444, 2462, 2473, 2474, 2492
<code>\@par</code>	1721
<code>\@textdigitfont@onfalse</code> ..	3038
<code>\@textdigitfont@ontrue</code> ..	3037
<code>\@Abjad</code>	1209, 3332, 3340, 3341, 3819, 3820
<code>\@Alph</code>	2422, 2456, 2486, 3598, 3601, 3815, 3820
<code>\@DeclareMathDelimiter</code> ...	4900
<code>\@DeclareMathSizes</code>	4891
<code>\@False</code>	154, 156
<code>\@Kashida@XB@fixfalse</code> ..	1461, 3762
<code>\@Kashida@XB@fixtrue</code> ..	1460, 3760
<code>\@Kashida@onfalse</code>	1458
<code>\@Kashida@ontrue</code>	1457
<code>\@LTRfootnotetext</code>	1751
<code>\@LTRmarginparreset</code>	2969
<code>\@Latincitex</code> ...	73, 74, 1985, 1994, 2184, 2977, 2978
<code>\@M</code>	170, 3374, 3475, 3570
<code>\@Mi</code>	166
<code>\@Mii</code>	1644
<code>\@Miii</code>	1646
<code>\@RTL@footnotefalse</code> ..	2960, 2964, 3746
<code>\@RTL@footnotetrue</code> ..	2962, 2965, 3744
<code>\@RTLfalse</code>	136, 148, 161, 3699, 3706, 3728
<code>\@RTLfootnotetext</code>	1752
<code>\@RTLtabfalse</code>	3714
<code>\@RTLtabtrue</code>	3712
<code>\@RTLtrue</code>	3697, 3704, 3726
<code>\@Roman</code>	2424, 2458, 2488
<code>\@SepMark</code>	1580
<code>\@SetTab</code>	2498
<code>\@True</code>	149, 155
<code>\@X</code>	5105, 5106, 5184
<code>\@abjad</code>	1210, 3559, 3578, 3579, 3814, 3815
<code>\@acol</code>	1876, 1884
<code>\@acolampacol</code> ..	1874, 1876, 1882, 1884
<code>\@adadi</code>	1207, 2420, 2454, 2484, 3348, 3350, 3353
<code>\@addamp</code>	1875, 1883
<code>\@addtopreamble</code>	1843
<code>\@alph</code>	2423, 2457, 2487, 2499, 3597, 3600, 3814, 3819
<code>\@ampacol</code>	1874, 1882
<code>\@answernumberfont</code> ..	5127, 5128, 5166
<code>\@answerstitle</code>	5124, 5165
<code>\@answerstitlefont</code> ..	5125, 5126, 5165
<code>\@appendheader</code> ..	5138, 5139, 5141
<code>\@arrayclassz</code>	1874
<code>\@arraydesc</code> ..	5134, 5137, 5144, 5148
<code>\@arrayrule</code>	1822, 1823, 1824, 1866, 1867, 1868
<code>\@author</code>	4238, 4250
<code>\@autodottrue</code> ..	2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490
<code>\@auxout</code>	2983, 3863, 3867
<code>\@begin@tempboxa</code>	1721
<code>\@biblabel</code>	1986, 1995
<code>\@bibsetup</code>	1987, 1996
<code>\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue</code>	1718, 1740

<code>\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue</code>	<code>\@date</code>	4241, 4251
.	<code>\@dblfpbot</code>	3300
<code>\@bidityftesidenote@LTRmarginfont</code>	<code>\@dblfpsep</code>	3299
.	<code>\@dblfpstop</code>	3298
<code>\@bidityftesidenote@RTLmarginfont</code>	<code>\@defaultunits</code>	3075, 3079
.	<code>\@dgroup</code>	148
<code>\@bsphack</code>	<code>\@dmath</code>	136, 165
<code>\@capytype</code>	<code>\@doendpe</code>	2275
<code>\@ccclvi</code>	<code>\@dseries</code>	161
<code>\@chapapp</code>	<code>\@eha</code>	4854, 4880
1285, 1297, 1586, 2376, 2383,	<code>\@empty</code> 151, 1638, 1998, 2008, 2011,	
2390, 2398, 2439, 2469	2097, 2100, 2229, 2979, 2982,	
<code>\@chclass</code>	3433, 3439, 3442, 3445, 3550,	
1756, 1764, 1772, 1787,	4249, 4250, 4251, 4252	
1801, 1806, 1821, 1837, 1857,	<code>\@emptytoks</code>	150
1865, 1895, 1918, 1932	<code>\@enGroup</code>	1199
<code>\@chnum</code> 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762,	<code>\@enLabel</code>	1190, 1191, 1192, 1193,
1763, 1773, 1780, 1794, 1807,	1194, 1195, 1196, 1197	
1814, 1830, 1843, 1859, 1860,	<code>\@enOther</code>	1201
1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1878,	<code>\@enSpace</code>	1198
1886, 1896, 1903, 1925	<code>\@end@tempboxa</code>	1736
<code>\@choices</code>	<code>\@endpbox</code>	1850, 1851
<code>\@cite</code> 1973, 1980, 1992, 2008, 2097,	<code>\@enhook</code>	1202
2980	<code>\@enloop@</code>	1189
<code>\@cite@ofmt</code>	<code>\@entemp</code>	1190, 1191, 1192, 1193,
<code>\@citea</code> 2013, 2027, 2041, 2050, 2051,	1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198,	
2052, 2057, 2072, 2080, 2081,	1199, 1200	
2082, 2116, 2132, 2150, 2979,	<code>\@enum@</code>	1200
2981	<code>\@extra@b@citeb</code> 2013, 2019, 2021,	
<code>\@citeb</code> 2009, 2011, 2013, 2016, 2018,	2044, 2075, 2102, 2108, 2110	
2019, 2021, 2044, 2075, 2098,	<code>\@extrafootnotefeaturesfalse</code> .	
2100, 2102, 2105, 2107, 2108,	. . . . .	3772
2110, 2980, 2982, 2983, 2984,	<code>\@extrafootnotefeaturestrue</code> . .	
2987, 2988	. . . . .	3770
<code>\@citex</code>	<code>\@false</code>	5189, 5197, 5204
<code>\@classx</code>	<code>\@false@correction</code>	5181, 5204
<code>\@classz</code>	<code>\@false@nocorrection</code>	5179, 5197
<code>\@correction</code>	<code>\@falsesymbol</code>	5175, 5177, 5181
<code>\@correctionstyle</code> 5190, 5191, 5192	<code>\@firstampfalse</code>	1876, 1884
<code>\@ctrerr</code>	<code>\@firstofone</code> 1382, 1383, 2011, 2100,	
<code>\@currbox</code>	2982, 4837, 4861	
1651, 1697, 1701, 1940,	<code>\@firstoftwo</code>	2565, 2571, 2577
1944, 1950, 1954	<code>\@float@HH</code>	1937, 1938
<code>\@currenvir</code>	<code>\@float@Hx</code>	1936, 1937
<code>\@customlogo</code>	<code>\@float@</code>	1937, 1948
<code>\@custommagazineiname</code>	<code>\@floatboxreset</code>	1707, 1946, 1956
<code>\@customminilogo</code>		
<code>\@customwwwTxt</code>		
4068, 4071, 4123		



<code>\@floatcapt</code>	1941, 1951	<code>\@ignoretrue</code>	172
<code>\@floatpenalty</code> . .	1644, 1646, 1649	<code>\@iiiminipage</code>	1737
<code>\@flstylefalse</code>	1943, 1953	<code>\@iiiparbox</code>	1715
<code>\@flstyletrue</code>	1943, 1953	<code>\@indexfile</code>	3780, 3792, 3804
<code>\@fltovf</code>	1699	<code>\@initorcheck</code> . . .	5131, 5151, 5169
<code>\@footnotetext</code>	1750	<code>\@inlabelfalse</code>	139
<code>\@for</code>	2009, 2098, 2980, 3659	<code>\@input@</code>	3782, 3794, 3806
<code>\@formanswerline</code>	5161, 5170, 5183, 5187	<code>\@lastchclass</code> . .	1756, 1757, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1812, 1857, 1858, 1874, 1882, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901
<code>\@fpbot</code>	3297	<code>\@latex@error</code>	4852, 4878
<code>\@fps</code> . .	1632, 1633, 1635, 1638, 1655	<code>\@latex@warning</code>	2986
<code>\@fpsadddefault</code>	1636, 1639	<code>\@latinAlph</code>	3598, 3601
<code>\@fpsep</code>	3296, 3299	<code>\@latinalph</code> .	2499, 3597, 3600, 3603
<code>\@fptop</code>	3295, 3297, 3298, 3300	<code>\@list@extra</code>	3184, 3191, 3200, 3207, 3215, 3222, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3258, 3263, 3267, 3272, 3276, 3281
<code>\@freelist</code>	1651	<code>\@listI</code>	3098, 3193
<code>\@gobble</code> . . .	1200, 1312, 1313, 1314	<code>\@listdepth</code>	1753
<code>\@harfi</code>	12, 20, 31, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61, 103, 114, 121, 133, 1208, 1275, 1286, 1298, 1404, 1587, 2377, 2384, 2391, 2399, 2406, 2419, 2440, 2453, 2470, 2483, 3342, 3345, 3346	<code>\@listi</code>	3098, 3115, 3132, 3187, 3193, 3283
<code>\@headerfont</code>	5103, 5104, 5109, 5139	<code>\@listi@footnotesize</code> .	3132, 3218
<code>\@headerline</code>	5135, 5138, 5146, 5150	<code>\@listi@small</code>	3115, 3203
<code>\@ifclassloaded</code>	3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3778, 3790, 3802	<code>\@listii</code>	3233
<code>\@ifdefinable</code>	2293, 2295	<code>\@listiii</code>	3248
<code>\@ifdefinitionfileloaded</code>	1628, 1771, 1804, 1894, 1935, 3613, 3614	<code>\@listiv</code>	3261
<code>\@ifnextchar</code>	1937, 2178, 2184, 2977	<code>\@listv</code>	3270
<code>\@ifnum</code>	2115, 2117, 2119, 2126, 2127, 2130, 2142, 2165, 2167	<code>\@listvi</code>	3279
<code>\@ifpackageloaded</code>	76, 1502, 1506, 2187, 2191, 2283, 2291, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632	<code>\@m</code>	1990, 2981, 3373, 3474, 3568
<code>\@ifstar</code>	2177	<code>\@mainmatterfalse</code> . .	97, 108, 126, 1279, 2433
<code>\@ifundefined</code>	72, 2013, 2019, 2102, 2108, 2984	<code>\@maskanswerline</code>	5162, 5171, 5184, 5188
		<code>\@memfront</code>	1578
		<code>\@minipagefalse</code>	2974
		<code>\@minipagerestore</code>	1754
		<code>\@minipagetrue</code>	2973
		<code>\@minus</code>	3046, 3048, 3052, 3054, 3060, 3062, 3066, 3068, 3242
		<code>\@mpL@footnotetext</code>	1751
		<code>\@mpRTL@footnotetext</code>	1752
		<code>\@mpargs</code>	1743
		<code>\@mpfn</code>	1749



<code>\@mpfootnotetext</code>	1750	<code>\@plus</code> 3046, 3048, 3052, 3054, 3060,	
<code>\@mplistdepth</code>	1753	3062, 3066, 3068, 3242, 3295,	
<code>\@namedef</code>	1967, 2021, 2110, 2274	3296	
<code>\@ne</code>	1661, 1667, 1760, 1761, 1764,	<code>\@ppsavesec</code>	25
	1773, 1783, 1784, 1788, 1807,	<code>\@preamble</code>	1877, 1885
	1817, 1818, 1822, 1823, 1824,	<code>\@preamblecmds</code>	4905
	1861, 1862, 1866, 1867, 1868,	<code>\@preamerr</code> 1767, 1801, 1837, 1871,	
	1896, 1906, 1907, 1919, 2115,	1932	
	2127, 2129, 2142, 2150, 2947,	<code>\@ptsize</code>	3078
	2948, 3024, 3360, 3401, 3408,	<code>\@questionheader</code> 5161, 5162, 5193	
	3420, 3425, 3461, 3502, 3509,	<code>\@questionsepspace</code>	5217, 5222,
	3521, 3526, 3667, 3893, 3894,	5228	
	3895, 3896, 3897, 4844, 4849,	<code>\@questiontitle</code>	5210, 5223
	4868, 4875	<code>\@questiontitlefont</code>	5211, 5212,
<code>\@newlistfalse</code>	1305	5223	
<code>\@next</code>	1651	<code>\@resetactivechars</code>	1303
<code>\@nextchar</code> 1779, 1781, 1782, 1783,		<code>\@resets@pp</code>	24, 1388, 1389
1784, 1785, 1786, 1788, 1789,		<code>\@roman</code>	2425, 2459, 2489
1790, 1791, 1792, 1795, 1796,		<code>\@safe@activesfalse</code>	2012, 2101
1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1813,		<code>\@safe@activetrue</code>	2010, 2099
1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819,		<code>\@secondoftwo</code>	2567, 2573, 2579
1820, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825,		<code>\@setfontsize</code>	3092, 3109, 3126,
1826, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1832,		3137, 3143, 3149, 3155, 3161,	
1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1848,		3167, 3173, 4038, 4044, 4046,	
1850, 1851, 1902, 1904, 1905,		4049, 4056, 4062, 4063, 4064,	
1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910,		4065, 4066	
1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915,		<code>\@setfpsbit</code> 1671, 1674, 1677, 1680,	
1916, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1921,		1683, 1686	
1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928,		<code>\@setminipage</code>	1755
1930, 1931		<code>\@setnobreak</code>	1946, 1956
<code>\@nextchar</code>	1929	<code>\@sharp</code> 1879, 1880, 1881, 1887, 1888,	
<code>\@nil</code>	2204, 2208, 2209, 2214, 2216,	1889	
3391, 3394, 3492, 3495		<code>\@smemfront</code>	1579
<code>\@nnil</code>	3075, 3079, 3083, 3084	<code>\@sptoken</code>	1198
<code>\@nodocument</code>	1630	<code>\@startpbox</code>	1850, 1851
<code>\@nonlatinfalse</code>	2935, 3719	<code>\@starttoc</code>	3309, 5114, 5119
<code>\@nonlatintrue</code>	2949, 3721	<code>\@stop</code>	2410, 2444, 2474
<code>\@onelevel@sanitize</code>	1633	<code>\@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim</code>	
<code>\@outputbox</code>	1322	. . . . .	1967
<code>\@outputpage</code>	1300	<code>\@tabclassz</code>	1882
<code>\@parboxrestore</code> 1305, 1706, 1721,		<code>\@tartibi</code>	9, 16, 39, 45,
1748, 1945, 1955		51, 57, 94, 105, 116, 128, 1206,	
<code>\@parboxto</code>	1724, 1733	1271, 1281, 1293, 1401, 1581,	
<code>\@parmoderr</code>	1649	1582, 2372, 2379, 2386, 2394,	
<code>\@pboxswfalse</code>	1717, 1739	2402, 2421, 2435, 2455, 2465,	
<code>\@pboxswtrue</code>	1731	2485, 3454, 3456, 3459	



`\@tempa` 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194,
1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199,
1200, 1201, 1204, 2214, 2216,
2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303,
2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308,
2309, 3083, 3084
`\@tempb` 3081, 3084, 3101, 3118, 3135,
3141, 3147, 3153, 3159, 3165,
3171
`\@tempboxa` 1744
`\@tempc` 2229, 2242, 2252, 2254, 2255,
2258, 2266
`\@tempcnta` 1653, 1659, 1661, 1665,
1667, 1689, 1690, 1696, 1697,
1841, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2129,
2130, 3658, 3661, 3667
`\@tempcntb` 1694, 1695, 1696
`\@tempdima` 1720, 1721, 1742, 1746,
3074, 3075, 3076, 3080, 3082,
3093, 3100, 3101, 3110, 3117,
3118, 3127, 3134, 3135, 3138,
3140, 3141, 3144, 3146, 3147,
3150, 3152, 3153, 3156, 3158,
3159, 3162, 3164, 3165, 3168,
3170, 3171, 3174
`\@tempdimb` 1723, 1724, 3079, 3080,
3086, 3087, 3089, 3093, 3101,
3103, 3104, 3106, 3110, 3118,
3120, 3121, 3123, 3127, 3135,
3138, 3141, 3144, 3147, 3150,
3153, 3156, 3159, 3162, 3165,
3168, 3171, 3174, 3177, 3179,
3181, 3195, 3197, 3210, 3212,
3225, 3227, 3241, 3284, 3285,
3287, 3289, 3291, 3296, 3301,
3907, 3908
`\@tempdimc` 3076, 3077, 3078, 3080,
3081, 3082, 3100, 3117, 3134,
3140, 3146, 3152, 3158, 3164,
3170
`\@tempskipa` 3911, 3912
`\@tempswafalse` . 2142, 2977, 3182,
3198, 3213, 3228, 3243, 3256,
3265, 3274
`\@tempswatru` ... 2141, 2977, 3184,
3200, 3215, 3230, 3245, 3258,
3267, 3276
`\@temptokena` 2215, 2222, 2227, 2233,
2240, 2250, 2264
`\@testpach` 1756, 1772, 1806, 1857,
1895
`\@tfor` 1654, 2299
`\@thanks` 4243, 4249
`\@the@choice` 5140, 5141
`\@themargin` 1318
`\@title` 4231, 4252
`\@true` 5185, 5196, 5203
`\@true@correction` ... 5180, 5203
`\@true@nocorrection` .. 5178, 5196
`\@truesymbol` 5174, 5176, 5180
`\@verbatim` 1964, 1967, 2272, 2274,
2285
`\@vobeyspaces` 1964, 2272
`\@warning` 2271
`\@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim`
..... 1964
`\@xDeclareMathDelimiter` .. 4900
`\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale`
... 2924, 2933, 2946, 2956
`\@xepersian@@computeautoilgfalse`
..... 3857
`\@xepersian@@computeautoilgtrue`
..... 3855
`\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale` ..
... 2923, 2928, 2945, 2955
`\@xepersian@info` 2537, 2559, 2561
`\@xfloat` 1629, 1936, 1937
`\@xxDeclareMathDelimiter` . 4899
`\@xxxii` 1695
@\ 1608, 1609
@ \ 1604, 1605, 1607
@ \ 2186
] \ 2194
\\ 1961, 2194, 4199, 4514, 4515, 4777,
4780, 4829, 5107, 5146, 5150,
5170, 5171
\{ 1960, 2194
\} 1960, 2194
\] 2194
\~ 2195
_ 2614, 2616, 2629, 2634, 2638, 2640,
2652, 2675, 2679, 2680, 2686,



2688, 2700, 2705, 2712, 2714,
 2730, 2732, 2779, 2781, 2794,
 2799, 2803, 2805, 2818, 2823,
 2827, 2829, 2842, 2847, 2851,
 2853, 2866, 2871, 2875, 2877,
 2890, 2895, 2899, 2901, 2914,
 2919, 4962, 4964, 4968, 4992,
 4996, 4998, 5001, 5006, 5010,
 5012, 5015, 5020
 \l 4515
 \~ 2195

 \sqcup 1343, 1345, 2981, 3397, 3403, 3422,
 3428, 3498, 3504, 3523, 3533,
 4114, 4123

 A
 \abj@num@i 3564, 3581, 3588
 \abj@num@ii 3566, 3585, 3592
 \abj@num@iii 3568, 3589, 3595
 \abj@num@iv 3570, 3593
 \Abjad 1209, 1214, 3340
 \abjad 1210, 1215, 3578
 \abjad@zero 3580, 3584
 \Abjadnumeral 3341
 \abjadnumeral 3579
 \abovedisplayshortskip .. 3087,
 3095, 3104, 3112, 3121, 3129,
 4041, 4042, 4052, 4053, 4059,
 4060
 \abovedisplayskip .. 3085, 3090,
 3094, 3102, 3107, 3111, 3119,
 3124, 3128, 4039, 4040, 4050,
 4051, 4057, 4058
 \abstractname 3321
 \active 2195, 5028
 \adadi 1191, 1207, 1212, 2413, 2447,
 2477, 3347
 \adadinumeral 3353
 \AddEnumerateCounter 1206, 1207,
 1208, 1209, 1210
 \addfontfeature 3879
 \addfontfeatures .. 136, 148, 161
 \addtocontents . 5113, 5116, 5118,
 5121, 5143, 5147, 5170, 5171

 \addtolength 3077, 4266, 4267, 4270,
 4689, 4690, 4691, 4692, 4756
 \addtoversion 4892
 \adl@argarraydashrule 1824, 1868
 \adl@arraydashrule .. 1823, 1867
 \adl@arrayrule 1822, 1866
 \adl@box 1848, 1850, 1851
 \adl@class@iiiorvii .. 1854, 1891
 \adl@class@start 1853, 1890
 \adl@endmbox 1849
 \adl@putlrc 1845, 1846, 1847, 1879,
 1880, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1889
 \adl@startmbox 1848
 \advance .. 1346, 1661, 1667, 1690,
 1696, 2129, 3024, 3026, 3667,
 4030, 4034, 4302, 4305, 4849,
 4875, 5265, 5300, 5304, 5310,
 5314, 5319, 5322, 5323, 5327,
 5331, 5332, 5334, 5335, 5337,
 5357, 5361, 5362, 5365, 5370,
 5371, 5375, 5376, 5378, 5379,
 5381, 5384, 5386
 \aftergroup 1307, 1309, 3184, 3200,
 3215, 3230, 3245, 3258, 3267,
 3276
 \ALG@name 5, 7
 \algorithmicensure 3
 \algorithmicrequire 2
 \ALGS@name 6, 7
 \aliasfontfeature .. 1518, 1519,
 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524,
 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529,
 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534,
 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539,
 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544,
 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549,
 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554,
 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559,
 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564,
 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569,
 1570
 \aliasfontfeatureoption . 1571,
 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576
 \alloc@ 4834
 \Alph . 1193, 1375, 1376, 2415, 2449,
 2479



`\alph` . 1194, 2416, 2450, 2480, 2506,
5140, 5166
`\alpha@elt` 4893
`\alpha@list` 4893
`\anappendixtrue` 1588
`\and` 4256
`\answernumberfont` 5128
`\answerstitle` 5124, 5194
`\answerstitlefont` 5126
`\appendix` 10, 17, 40, 46,
52, 58, 99, 110, 117, 129, 1272,
1282, 1294, 1372, 1373, 1402,
1583, 2373, 2380, 2387, 2395,
2403, 2436, 2466
`\appendixautorefname` 1361
`\appendixname` 11, 19, 30,
102, 113, 120, 132, 1285, 1297,
1403, 1586, 2376, 2383, 2390,
2398, 2439, 2469, 3318
`\arabic` 1197
`\arrayrulewidth` 4771
`\articlesep` 4753
`\AtBeginDocument` . 71, 1371, 1474,
1967, 2174, 2279, 4028, 4032
`\AtEndOfClass` 4026
`\author` 4254
`\authorandplace` 4727
`\AutoDisplayMathsDigits` . 3689,
5078, 5084
`\autofootnoterule` 3732
`\AutoInlineMathsDigits` . . 3681,
5074, 5083
`\AutoMathsDigits` 3673, 5082, 5086

B
`\backrefpagesname` 63
`\baselineskip` . . 1315, 3027, 3030,
3944, 3946, 3948, 3951, 3952,
3954
`\begin` 2188, 2189, 2964, 2965, 3307,
4082, 4085, 4138, 4153, 4166,
4172, 4193, 4224, 4230, 4237,
4261, 4315, 4321, 4393, 4396,
4401, 4408, 4423, 4438, 4455,
4489, 4507, 4512, 4532, 4539,
4540, 4561, 4563, 4564, 4586,
4591, 4592, 4628, 4629, 4637,
4663, 4671, 4677, 4678, 4686,
4716, 4740, 4772, 4773, 4788,
4800, 4814, 5144, 5148, 5159,
5160, 5166, 5221
`\begingroup` . 144, 1301, 1959, 2176,
2192, 2272, 2274, 2584, 2586,
3183, 3199, 3214, 3229, 3244,
3257, 3266, 3275, 4841, 4865,
5028
`\beginL` 2974, 4114, 4515
`\beginR` 4118, 4119, 4120, 4131, 4132,
4133, 4338, 4339, 4340, 4358,
4379, 4380, 4381, 4382, 4383,
4384, 4535, 4630
`\belowdisplayshortskip` . . 3088,
3097, 3105, 3114, 3122, 3131,
4042, 4053, 4060
`\belowdisplayskip` . . 3090, 3096,
3107, 3113, 3124, 3130, 4040,
4051, 4058
`\bfseries` . 2014, 2103, 2984, 4074,
4080, 4099, 4107, 4135, 4151,
4170, 4184, 4188, 4213, 4218,
4222, 4347, 4353, 5103, 5125,
5127, 5211
`\bgroup` 1199, 1704, 1744, 1945, 1955,
2671, 4837, 4861
`\bibname` 3325
`\bidi@footnotetext@font` . 1330
`\bidi@LTRfootnotetext@font` . .
. 1332
`\bidi@RTLfootnotetext@font` . .
. 1334
`\bidi@thebibliography@font@hook`
. 3604
`\bidi@AfterEndPreamble` . . 3608
`\bidi@AtEndPreamble` 3877
`\bidi@column@status` . . 3864, 3868
`\bidi@csdefcs` 787, 1500
`\bidi@csletcs` 482, 1500, 1504, 1505,
1508, 1509
`\bidi@digits@charclass` . . 2653,
2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658,
2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664,
2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669



`\bidi@firstcolumn@status@write` 3862, 3870
`\bidi@font@@outputpage` . . . 2990
`\bidi@isloaded` . 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1476, 1479, 1482, 1485, 1488, 1491, 1494
`\bidi@lastcolumn@status@write` 3866, 3871
`\bidi@newrobustcmd` . 2958, 2959, 3311
`\bidi@patchcmd` . 3878, 3907, 3911, 3923, 3929, 3935, 3943
`\bidi@reflect@box` 3312
`\bidi@sepmark@charclass` . 2657, 2658
`\blacktriangleleft` . . 1341, 1343
`\blacktriangleright` . . 1341, 1343
`\bm@b` 1712
`\bm@c` 1709
`\bm@l` 1710
`\bm@r` 1711
`\bm@s` 1714
`\bm@t` 1713
`\bm@` 1713
`\bm@` 1711
`\bm@` 1712
`\bm@` 1709
`\bm@` 1710
`\bm@` 1714
`\bool` 4887
`\boolean` . . 4015, 4027, 4036, 4140, 4155, 4174, 4195, 4391, 4392, 4422, 4454, 4488, 4506, 4530, 4560, 4584, 4611
`\botmark` 1327
`\box` 150, 1322
`\BR@Latincitex` 64, 74
`\BRorg@Latincitex` 65, 73

C

`\C` 2196
`\c` 4921, 4929, 4937, 4945, 4953
`\c@book` 1581
`\c@chapter` 18, 20, 31, 103, 114, 121, 133, 1286, 1298, 1587, 2377, 2384, 2391, 2399, 2440, 2470
`\c@mpfootnote` 1749, 3603
`\c@part` 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57, 94, 105, 116, 128, 1271, 1281, 1293, 1401, 1582, 2372, 2379, 2386, 2394, 2402, 2435, 2465
`\c@section` . 10, 12, 18, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61, 1275, 1402, 1404, 2406
`\c@subsection` 10, 1402
`\catcode` . . 1498, 1959, 1960, 1961, 2195, 5028
`\ccname` 3327
`\cdp@elt` 4890
`\cdp@list` 4890
`\centering` 4277, 4565, 5108
`\cftchapname` 2518
`\cftfigname` 2524
`\cftparaname` 2522
`\cftsecname` 2519
`\cftsubfigname` 2525
`\cftsubparaname` 2523
`\cftsubsecname` 2520
`\cftsubsubsecname` 2521
`\cftsubtabname` 2527
`\cfttabname` 2526
`\chapterautorefname` 1362
`\chaptername` 19, 3326
`\chardef` . . 1407, 1408, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 2996, 4834
`\charlist` . . 1421, 1422, 1424, 1428
`\citation` 2983
`\citenumfont` 2153
`\citeyear` 1975
`\citeyearpar` 1975
`\ClassError` . 4412, 4444, 4478, 4498, 4519, 4544, 4569, 4595, 4618, 5153
`\ClassWarning` . . 3997, 3999, 4001, 4271, 4285
`\cleardoubleoddpaper` 2432
`\cleardoublepage` . 15, 96, 107, 125, 1278
`\clearpage` 2432, 4375
`\closeout` 3780, 3792, 3804



<code>\color@begingroup</code>	1745	<code>\day</code>	5260
<code>\color@vbox</code>	1702, 1944, 1954	<code>\dblfloatsep</code>	3293
<code>\columnlines</code>	3971, 3972, 4004, 4333	<code>\dbltextfloatsep</code>	3294
<code>\columnsep</code>	4267, 4690	<code>\decimalseparator</code>	4986, 5055
<code>\columnseprule</code>	4333	<code>\DeclareDocumentCommand</code>	2612,
<code>\columntitle</code>	4684		2636, 2677, 2684, 2710, 2728,
<code>\columnwidth</code>	1705, 1747, 1945, 1955,		2777, 2801, 2825, 2849, 2873,
	4266, 4689		2897, 4960, 4994, 5008
<code>\comment</code>	5198	<code>\DeclareMathAccent</code>	4898
<code>\contentsname</code>	3307, 3315	<code>\DeclareMathAlphabet</code>	4897
<code>\copyright</code>	4123	<code>\DeclareMathDelimiter</code>	4899
<code>\correction</code>	5198, 5205	<code>\DeclareMathRadical</code>	4901
<code>\correctionstyle</code>	5191	<code>\DeclareMathSizes</code>	4890
<code>\count</code>	1697, 4301, 4302, 4304, 4305,	<code>\DeclareMathSymbol</code>	4898
	4314, 4320	<code>\DeclareMathVersion</code>	4892
<code>\count@</code>	1841	<code>\DeclareOption</code>	3993, 3994, 3995,
<code>\cs</code>	2282, 2284, 2616, 2634, 2640, 2675,		3996, 3998, 4000, 4002, 4003,
	2688, 2705, 2714, 2716, 2721,		4004, 4005, 4006, 5195, 5202
	2732, 2734, 2739, 2781, 2799,	<code>\DeclareOptionX</code>	3823, 3829, 3833,
	2805, 2823, 2829, 2847, 2853,		3837, 3841, 3845, 3849
	2871, 2877, 2895, 2901, 2919,	<code>\DeclareRobustCommand</code>	2175, 2620,
	4914, 4915, 4916, 4917, 4918,		2645, 2691, 2719, 2737, 2752,
	4964, 4992, 4998, 5006, 5012,		2755, 2758, 2761, 2764, 2767,
	5020		2785, 2809, 2833, 2857, 2881,
<code>\csname</code>	1501, 1694, 1734, 1939, 1942,		2905, 2976
	1949, 1952, 1969, 2276, 2293,	<code>\DeclareSymbolFont</code>	4895, 4970,
	2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2407,		4971, 4972, 4973, 5002, 5016
	2441, 2471, 2585, 2588, 2594,	<code>\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet</code>	4902
	2596, 2988, 3185, 3201, 3216,	<code>\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@</code>	4902
	3231, 3246, 3259, 3268, 3277,		
	3340, 3345, 3348, 3454, 3578,	<code>\DeclareTextFontCommand</code>	2770,
	3924, 3926, 3930, 3932, 3936,		2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775
	3938, 4840, 4843, 4848, 4849,	<code>\def</code>	2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12,
	4864, 4867, 4871, 4872, 4875,		15, 17, 20, 63, 64, 77, 92, 136,
	4910, 4912, 5362, 5371, 5381		148, 161, 168, 172, 1189, 1190,
<code>\currenttime</code>	4097		1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195,
<code>\customlogo</code>	4338		1196, 1197, 1300, 1338, 1340,
<code>\custommagazinenam</code>	4340		1342, 1344, 1355, 1356, 1357,
<code>\customminilogo</code>	4339		1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362,
<code>\customwwwTxt</code>	4068		1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367,
			1368, 1369, 1370, 1373, 1384,
			1389, 1402, 1404, 1418, 1421,
			1423, 1424, 1429, 1464, 1465,
			1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595,
			1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1629,
			1631, 1632, 1634, 1715, 1737,

D

<code>\dollarbegin</code>	1845, 1846, 1847
<code>\dollarend</code>	1845, 1846, 1847
<code>\date</code>	4096, 4107, 4255, 4724
<code>\datename</code>	3323



1743, 1749, 1756, 1772, 1806,
 1840, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1874,
 1882, 1890, 1891, 1895, 1937,
 1938, 1941, 1948, 1951, 1964,
 1965, 1974, 1977, 1989, 1990,
 2000, 2003, 2016, 2031, 2061,
 2093, 2097, 2122, 2184, 2198,
 2202, 2204, 2205, 2208, 2214,
 2216, 2218, 2234, 2237, 2253,
 2254, 2257, 2270, 2272, 2275,
 2292, 2529, 2530, 2581, 2582,
 2583, 2589, 2590, 2594, 2922,
 2925, 2930, 2944, 2960, 2961,
 2962, 2963, 2967, 2968, 2969,
 2978, 2981, 3083, 3184, 3200,
 3215, 3230, 3245, 3258, 3267,
 3276, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316,
 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321,
 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326,
 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331,
 3332, 3340, 3342, 3345, 3354,
 3359, 3368, 3394, 3407, 3418,
 3432, 3438, 3441, 3444, 3448,
 3460, 3469, 3495, 3508, 3519,
 3537, 3542, 3549, 3559, 3578,
 3580, 3581, 3585, 3589, 3593,
 3599, 3603, 3657, 3813, 3818,
 3830, 3834, 3842, 3846, 3850,
 3862, 3866, 4068, 4338, 4339,
 4340, 4834, 4836, 4860, 4974,
 5003, 5017, 5029, 5030, 5055,
 5056, 5057, 5058, 5062, 5066,
 5070, 5074, 5078, 5082, 5103,
 5105, 5107, 5125, 5127, 5131,
 5138, 5174, 5175, 5178, 5179,
 5180, 5181, 5190, 5193, 5200,
 5201, 5207, 5208, 5211, 5395
 \def@NAT@last@yr 2132, 2134
 \DefaultDisplayMathsDigits 3691,
 5057, 5060
 \defaultfontfeatures 3824
 \DefaultInlineMathsDigits 3683,
 5056, 5059
 \DefaultMathsDigits . . 3675, 5058
 \define@choicekey . . 3671, 3679,
 3687, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717,
 3724, 3730, 3742, 3748, 3754,
 3758, 3764, 3768, 3774, 3787,
 3799, 3811, 3853, 3860, 3875
 \define@key 2298
 \define@mathalphabet 4892
 \define@mathgroup 4892
 \deflatinfont 2728
 \defpersianfont 2710
 \depth 2306, 2307
 \DigitsDotDashInterCharToks . .
 2658
 \dimexpr . . 2926, 2928, 2931, 2933,
 3030, 3080, 3234, 3249, 3262,
 3271, 3280, 3908, 3912, 3917,
 3918, 3919
 \ding 5174, 5175
 \display@setup 137, 162
 \divide 4307, 4308, 5262, 5270, 5275,
 5302, 5308, 5316, 5318, 5321,
 5325, 5329, 5333
 \do 1656, 2009, 2098, 2299, 2980, 3659,
 4905
 \document@select@group . . . 4860
 \dorestore@version 4894
 \dosetclass 1422, 1423, 1427
 \doublebox 4646, 4699
 \dquad 170, 172
 \dseries@display@setup . . . 162

 E
 \e@alloc@intercharclass@top . .
 2653, 2654
 \edef . 1724, 1779, 1813, 1877, 1885,
 1902, 2011, 2100, 2260, 2537,
 2560, 2588, 2591, 2982, 3078,
 3081, 3091, 3108, 3125, 3136,
 3142, 3148, 3154, 3160, 3166,
 3172, 3187, 3203, 3218, 3233,
 3248, 3261, 3270, 3279, 3662,
 5140
 \edition 4365
 \editionFormat 4074, 4077
 \editorialAuthorFormat . . 4217,
 4781
 \editorialTitleFormat 4215, 4216
 \egroup 2672



<pre> \else 2, 3, 5, 7, 32, 63, 92, 140, 170, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1289, 1330, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1426, 1443, 1448, 1451, 1453, 1464, 1465, 1475, 1478, 1481, 1484, 1487, 1490, 1493, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1637, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1666, 1719, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1741, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1943, 1953, 1978, 1991, 2023, 2028, 2037, 2040, 2054, 2058, 2067, 2071, 2074, 2086, 2090, 2091, 2112, 2133, 2147, 2149, 2152, 2166, 2168, 2179, 2202, 2213, 2226, 2228, 2231, 2246, 2248, 2254, 2262, 2270, 2297, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2411, 2432, 2445, 2475, 2502, 2518, 2519, 2520, </pre>	<pre> 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2566, 2572, 2578, 2605, 2671, 2672, 2990, 3005, 3016, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3047, 3050, 3051, 3053, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3061, 3064, 3065, 3067, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3339, 3344, 3362, 3364, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3397, 3412, 3426, 3439, 3442, 3463, 3465, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3498, 3513, 3526, 3527, 3530, 3561, 3563, 3565, 3567, 3569, 3666, 3783, 3795, 3807, 3953, 4284, 4762, 4837, 4850, 4856, 4861, 4876, 4882, 5023, 5031, 5032, 5033, 5034, 5035, 5036, 5037, 5038, 5039, 5040, 5041, 5055, 5063, 5064, 5065, 5067, 5068, 5069, 5075, 5076, 5077, 5079, 5080, 5081, 5268, 5272, 5277, 5278, 5285, 5306, 5311, 5341, 5377, 5385 \empty 1425 \enclname 3328 \encodingdefault 2628, 2699, 2793, 2817, 2841, 2865, 2889, 2913 \end . . 1422, 1423, 1428, 1429, 2188, 2189, 2260, 2271, 2964, 2965, 3310, 4082, 4087, 4144, 4158, 4168, 4177, 4200, 4239, 4242, 4245, 4262, 4317, 4323, 4400, 4406, 4410, 4436, 4442, 4476, 4496, 4511, 4517, 4553, 4554, 4555, 4578, 4579, 4580, 4604, 4605, 4606, 4631, 4632, 4635, 4665, 4669, 4680, 4681, 4718, 4722, 4751, 4782, 4783, 4797, 4809, 4822, 5113, 5116, 5118, 5121, 5167, 5168, 5172, 5226 \end@correction 5206 \endcomment 5199 </pre>
--	--



<code>\endcorrection</code>	5199, 5206	195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200,
<code>\endcsname</code>	1501, 1694, 1734, 1939,	201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206,
	1942, 1949, 1952, 1969, 2276,	207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212,
	2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297,	213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218,
	2407, 2441, 2471, 2585, 2588,	219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224,
	2594, 2596, 2988, 3185, 3201,	225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230,
	3216, 3231, 3246, 3259, 3268,	231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236,
	3277, 3340, 3345, 3348, 3454,	237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242,
	3578, 3924, 3926, 3930, 3932,	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248,
	3936, 3938, 4840, 4843, 4848,	249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254,
	4849, 4864, 4867, 4871, 4873,	255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260,
	4875, 4910, 4912, 5362, 5371,	261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266,
	5382	267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272,
<code>\endgroup</code>	1308, 2197, 2275, 2584,	273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278,
	2592, 3186, 3202, 3217, 3232,	279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284,
	3247, 3260, 3269, 3278, 4845,	285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290,
	4869, 5031, 5032, 5033, 5034,	291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296,
	5035, 5036, 5037, 5038, 5039,	297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302,
	5040, 5041, 5042	303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308,
<code>\endL</code>	4114, 4515	309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314,
<code>\endlatin</code>	2961	315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320,
<code>\endLTR</code>	2961	321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326,
<code>\endMakeFramed</code>	1349	327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332,
<code>\endmath</code>	167	333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338,
<code>\endpersian</code>	2963	339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344,
<code>\endquestion</code>	5219	345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350,
<code>\endR</code>	4118, 4119, 4120, 4131, 4132,	351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356,
	4133, 4338, 4339, 4340, 4358,	357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362,
	4379, 4380, 4381, 4382, 4383,	363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368,
	4384, 4535, 4630	369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374,
<code>\endRTL</code>	2963	375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,
<code>\ends@math</code>	167	381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386,
<code>\endtrivlist</code>	1965, 2275	387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392,
<code>\end</code>	1965, 1969, 2275, 2276	393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398,
<code>\eq@addpunct</code>	172	399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404,
<code>\eq@group</code>	140, 149	405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410,
<code>\eq@GRP@first@dmath</code>	149	411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416,
<code>\eq@prelim</code>	140, 157	417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422,
<code>\eq@setnumber</code>	143	423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,
<code>\eq@setup@a</code>	145	429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434,
<code>\eq@startup</code>	146	435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440,
<code>\eq@wdCond</code>	164	441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446,
<code>\eqcommand</code>	176,	447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452,
	177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182,	453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458,
	183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188,	459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464,
	189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194,	465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470,



471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476,
477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483,
484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489,
490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495,
496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501,
502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507,
508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513,
514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519,
520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525,
526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531,
532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537,
538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543,
544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549,
550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555,
556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561,
562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567,
568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573,
574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579,
580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585,
586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591,
592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597,
598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603,
604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609,
610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615,
616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621,
622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627,
628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633,
634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639,
640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645,
646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651,
652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657,
658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663,
664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669,
670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675,
676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681,
682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687,
688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693,
694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699,
700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705,
706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711,
712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717,
718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723,
724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729,
730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735,
736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741,
742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747,

748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753,
754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759,
760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765,
766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771,
772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777,
778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783,
784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790,
791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796,
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802,
803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808,
809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814,
815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820,
821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826,
827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832,
833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838,
839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844,
845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850,
851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856,
857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862,
863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868,
869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874,
875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880,
881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886,
887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892,
893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898,
899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904,
905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910,
911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916,
917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922,
923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928,
929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934,
935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940,
941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946,
947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952,
953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958,
959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964,
965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970,
971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976,
977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982,
983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988,
989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994,
995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000,
1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005,
1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010,
1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015,
1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020,



1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025,	4708, 4713
1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030,	<code>\equationautorefname</code> 1355
1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035,	<code>\escapechar</code> 2587, 4842, 4866
1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040,	<code>\everydisplay</code> . . . 137, 5090, 5091
1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045,	<code>\everyjob</code> 2560, 2561
1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050,	<code>\everymath</code> 5087
1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055,	<code>\everypar</code> 2974
1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060,	<code>\ExecuteOptions</code> 5209
1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065,	<code>\ExecuteOptionsX</code> 3885
1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070,	<code>\exp</code> . . 2620, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2645,
1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075,	2647, 2648, 2649, 2691, 2693,
1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080,	2694, 2695, 2719, 2721, 2722,
1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085,	2723, 2737, 2739, 2740, 2741,
1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090,	2785, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2809,
1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095,	2811, 2812, 2813, 2833, 2835,
1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100,	2836, 2837, 2857, 2859, 2860,
1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105,	2861, 2881, 2883, 2884, 2885,
1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110,	2905, 2907, 2908, 2909
1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115,	<code>\expandafter</code> 137, 1422, 1428, 1654,
1116, 1117, 1118, 1129, 1130,	1655, 1779, 1813, 1902, 1939,
1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135,	1942, 1949, 1952, 1969, 2011,
1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140,	2100, 2216, 2221, 2222, 2227,
1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145,	2232, 2233, 2239, 2240, 2241,
1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150,	2242, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252,
1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155,	2254, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266,
1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160,	2276, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296,
1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165,	2565, 2567, 2571, 2573, 2577,
1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170,	2579, 2584, 2585, 2588, 2591,
1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175,	2592, 2594, 2595, 2982, 3084,
1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180,	3340, 3345, 3348, 3363, 3369,
1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185,	3454, 3464, 3470, 3564, 3566,
1186, 1187, 1500	3568, 3570, 3578, 4837, 4856,
<code>\eqenvironment</code> . 1217, 1218, 1219,	4861, 4870, 4871, 4872, 4882,
1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224,	5087, 5090, 5141
1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229,	<code>\expandedtitle</code> 4634
1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234,	<code>\ExplSyntaxOff</code> . 1968, 2290, 2921,
1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239,	4907, 5022
1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244,	<code>\ExplSyntaxOn</code> . . 1966, 2278, 2610,
1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249,	4886, 4913
1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254,	<code>\extract@alph@from@version</code> 4870
1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1260,	
1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265,	
1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1501	
<code>\eqstyle</code> 142	
<code>\equal</code> 4313, 4468, 4640, 4645, 4650,	
4655, 4660, 4693, 4698, 4703,	
	F
	<code>\f@baselineskip</code> 2939, 2953, 3177,
	3284, 3944, 3946
	<code>\f@family</code> 2671, 2672
	<code>\f@size</code> 2939, 2953



<code>\f@ur</code> .	1419, 2996, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3017, 3018, 3019	2255, 2268, 2271, 2297, 2309, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2432, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2504, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2568, 2574, 2580, 2598, 2599, 2607, 2671, 2672, 2983, 2990, 3004, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3015, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3032, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3049, 3051, 3055, 3056, 3058, 3059, 3063, 3065, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3191, 3207, 3222, 3238, 3254, 3263, 3272, 3281, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3339, 3344, 3366, 3380, 3392, 3397, 3398, 3401, 3403, 3404, 3416, 3420, 3422, 3423, 3425, 3428, 3430, 3436, 3439, 3442, 3446, 3451, 3467, 3481, 3493, 3498, 3499, 3502, 3504, 3505, 3517, 3521, 3523, 3524, 3526, 3532, 3533, 3535, 3540, 3547, 3553, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3583, 3584, 3587, 3588, 3591, 3592, 3594, 3595, 3607, 3666, 3678, 3686, 3694, 3700, 3707, 3715, 3722, 3729, 3741, 3747, 3753, 3757, 3763, 3767, 3773, 3785, 3786, 3797, 3798, 3809, 3810, 3822, 3858, 3872, 3883, 3905, 3955, 3956, 3958, 4287, 4288, 4493, 4510, 4674, 4748, 4767, 4794, 4819, 4837, 4855, 4856, 4861, 4881, 4882, 5025, 5043, 5044,
<code>\false</code>	5186	
<code>\falsesymbol</code>	5177	
<code>\familydefault</code> .	2627, 2698, 2792, 2816, 2840, 2864, 2888, 2912	
<code>\fancyfoot</code> .	4378, 4382, 4383, 4384	
<code>\fancyhead</code> .	4377, 4379, 4380, 4381	
<code>\FancyVerbLineautorefname</code>	1368	
<code>\fbox</code> . .	4262, 4277, 4492, 5163, 5223	
<code>\fboxrule</code> .	1338, 1340, 1342, 1344, 4334	
<code>\fboxsep</code> . .	1338, 1340, 1342, 1344, 4265, 4458, 4490, 4562, 4590, 4638, 4687	
<code>\fi</code>	2, 3, 5, 7, 35, 63, 68, 92, 136, 138, 139, 140, 148, 159, 161, 170, 1203, 1289, 1330, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1419, 1427, 1443, 1448, 1451, 1453, 1464, 1465, 1477, 1480, 1483, 1486, 1489, 1492, 1495, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1640, 1641, 1647, 1662, 1663, 1668, 1669, 1672, 1675, 1678, 1681, 1684, 1687, 1691, 1692, 1700, 1718, 1719, 1725, 1732, 1735, 1740, 1741, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1801, 1802, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1837, 1838, 1852, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1871, 1872, 1876, 1881, 1884, 1889, 1892, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1932, 1933, 1943, 1953, 1965, 1983, 2001, 2022, 2024, 2035, 2039, 2048, 2049, 2053, 2065, 2070, 2074, 2078, 2079, 2083, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2111, 2113, 2135, 2143, 2151, 2152, 2161, 2162, 2168, 2171, 2181, 2202, 2217, 2235,	



5045, 5046, 5047, 5048, 5049,
 5050, 5051, 5052, 5053, 5055,
 5063, 5064, 5065, 5067, 5068,
 5069, 5075, 5076, 5077, 5079,
 5080, 5081, 5277, 5279, 5280,
 5281, 5287, 5311, 5312, 5332,
 5343, 5364, 5373, 5380, 5387,
 5402
 \figureautorefname 1358
 \figurename 3313
 \finishsetclass 1425, 1429
 \firstarticle .. 4389, 4413, 4414,
 4416
 \FirstFrameCommand 1340
 \firstimage . 4486, 4499, 4500, 4502
 \firstmark 1327
 \firstTextFormat 4147, 4149
 \firstTitleFormat 4135, 4141, 4142
 \float@box 1940, 1950
 \float@endH 1939, 1949
 \floatsep 3288, 3292, 3293
 \flushright 4135, 4154, 4173
 \font 3000
 \font@name 3924, 3926, 3930, 3932,
 3936, 3938
 \fontencoding .. 2622, 2648, 2693,
 2722, 2740, 2787, 2811, 2835,
 2859, 2883, 2907
 \fontfamily 2623, 2647, 2694, 2721,
 2739, 2754, 2757, 2760, 2763,
 2766, 2769, 2788, 2812, 2836,
 2860, 2884, 2908
 \fontsize 2939, 2953
 \fontspec . 1967, 2285, 2618, 2642,
 2690, 2716, 2734, 2783, 2807,
 2831, 2855, 2879, 2903, 4967,
 5000, 5014
 \foot 4130
 \footdir@debugfalse 3752
 \footdir@debugtrue 3750
 \footins 3286
 \footnote 4227
 \footnoteautorefname 1356
 \footnoterule 4226
 \footnotesep 3285, 3952, 3954
 \footnotesize 84, 86, 88, 1289, 1290,
 1291, 1330, 1332, 1334, 3125,
 3126, 4055, 4056, 4090, 4123,
 4188, 4212, 4213, 4225
 \foottextfont 1289
 \FrameCommand 1338
 \FrameRestore 1346
 \frenchspacing 1964, 2272
 \frontmatter 15, 95, 106, 124, 1277,
 2431
 \futurelet 2207, 5028

G
 \g 2618, 2619, 2623, 2642, 2647, 2690,
 2694, 2783, 2784, 2788, 2807,
 2808, 2812, 2831, 2832, 2836,
 2855, 2856, 2860, 2879, 2880,
 2884, 2903, 2904, 2908, 4887,
 4967, 4970, 4971, 4972, 4973,
 5000, 5002, 5014, 5016
 \g@addto@macro 5138
 \G@refundefinedtrue 2985
 \gdef 43, 49, 55, 61, 102, 103, 113, 114,
 120, 121, 132, 133, 1275, 1285,
 1286, 1297, 1298, 1375, 1376,
 1391, 1393, 1586, 1587, 2376,
 2377, 2383, 2384, 2390, 2391,
 2398, 2399, 2406, 2439, 2440,
 2469, 2470, 4068, 4338, 4339,
 4340, 5028, 5104, 5106, 5124,
 5126, 5128, 5134, 5135, 5151,
 5176, 5177, 5191, 5210, 5212,
 5217, 5228
 \get@cdp 4896
 \getanddefine@fonts . 3923, 3929,
 3935, 4843, 4867
 \Gin@boolkey 2292
 \glb@currsize 4966
 \global 73, 74, 139, 149, 150, 151, 152,
 153, 154, 155, 156, 164, 1304,
 1305, 1324, 1697, 1701, 2021,
 2110, 4247, 4248, 4249, 4250,
 4251, 4252, 4253, 4254, 4255,
 4256, 4849, 4875
 \globaldefs 4844, 4868
 \glossary 1314



`\glsaddprotectedpagefmt` . 1351,
 1352, 1353
`\goodbreak` 4825
`\grid` 4029, 4033, 4295
`\Grot@x` 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303
`\Grot@y` 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308,
 2309
`\group` 2285
`\group@elt` 4895
`\group@list` 4895
`\grp@aligned` 155
`\GRP@box` 150
`\grp@eqs@numbered` 154
`\grp@hasNumber` 159
`\GRP@label` 151
`\grp@linewidth` 153
`\GRP@queue` 150
`\grp@setnumber` 159
`\grp@shiftnumber` 156
`\grp@wdL` 152
`\grp@wdNum` 153
`\grp@wdR` 152
`\grp@wdT` 152

H

`\harfi` 1190, 1208, 1213, 1580, 2412,
 2446, 2476, 3345
`\harfinumeral` 3346
`\hbox` 1848, 2984, 3311, 3312
`\headDateTimeFormat` . . 4094, 4096
`\headerfont` 5104
`\headheight` 1320, 4328
`\heading` 4117
`\headrulewidth` 4329, 4385
`\headsep` 1321
`\headtoname` 3330
`\height` 2304, 2305
`\hfil` . 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1879,
 1880, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1889
`\hline` 4778, 5145, 5146, 5149, 5150,
 5170, 5171
`\hrule` 1419, 4661, 4667, 4714, 4720,
 4765, 4805
`\hrulefill` 4343, 4348, 4362
`\hsize` 1346, 1705, 1721, 1746, 1747,
 1945, 1955

`\hskip` 1419, 1846, 1847, 1889
`\hspace` 4096, 4114, 4343, 4349, 4361,
 4363, 4541
`\hss` 1733
`\Huge` . . 3172, 3173, 4066, 4135, 4191
`\huge` 3166, 3167, 4065
`\Hy@AlphNoErr` 1391, 1393
`\Hy@appendixstring` . . 1377, 1395
`\Hy@backout` 69, 77
`\Hy@chapapp` 1377, 1395
`\HyOrg@appendix` 1372, 1378
`\HyOrg@resets@pp` 1388, 1396
`\hyper@natlinkbreak` . . 2043, 2074
`\hyper@natlinkstart` 77

I

`\if` . 140, 159, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1673,
 1676, 1679, 1682, 1685, 1688,
 1719, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729,
 1741, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761,
 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766,
 1767, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784,
 1785, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1790,
 1791, 1792, 1795, 1796, 1797,
 1798, 1799, 1800, 1815, 1816,
 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1822,
 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827,
 1828, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834,
 1835, 1836, 1859, 1860, 1861,
 1862, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1867,
 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1904,
 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909,
 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914,
 1915, 1916, 1917, 1919, 1920,
 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927,
 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 2026,
 2056, 2074, 2084, 2090, 2091,
 2152, 2168, 2200, 2220, 2226,
 2228, 2238, 2246, 2248, 2270,
 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304,
 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309
`\if@@textdigitfont@on` 2671, 2672,
 3035
`\if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@` . .
 1475
`\if@bidi@algorithmloaded@` 1478



\if@bidi@backrefloaded@ ..	1481	\if@xepersian@@computeautoilg	
\if@bidi@csprimitive	1500	.....	2992, 3942
\if@bidi@csundef	2659, 3305, 3558,	\ifadl@usingarypkg	1805
	3609	\ifBR@verbose	66
\if@bidi@enumerateloaded@	1484	\ifcase	1843, 1874, 1878, 1882, 1886,
\if@bidi@enumitemloaded@ .	1487		2025, 2055, 2148, 3333, 3342,
\if@bidi@tocloftloaded@ ..	1490		3370, 3433, 3439, 3442, 3445,
\if@bidi@urlloaded@	1493		3449, 3471, 3538, 3543, 3550,
\if@chapter@pp	28		3582, 3586, 3590, 3594, 3661,
\if@extrafootnote@features	3902		3672, 3680, 3688, 3696, 3703,
\if@files@	2983		3711, 3718, 3725, 3731, 3743,
\if@hboxRconstruct ..	1718, 1740		3749, 3755, 3759, 3765, 3769,
\if@inlabel	139		3775, 3788, 3800, 3812, 3854,
\if@Kashida@on	1416, 1418		3861, 3876, 5395
\if@Kashida@XB@fix .	1417, 1443,	\ifdim .	169, 2564, 2570, 2576, 3001,
	1448, 1451, 1453		3002, 3006, 3007, 3012, 3013,
\if@LTRbibitems	3605		3017, 3018, 3027, 3043, 3044,
\if@newlist	1304, 1324, 1965		3045, 3051, 3058, 3059, 3065,
\if@nonlatin	2671, 2672, 5075, 5076,		3948, 3952, 4275, 4760
	5077, 5079, 5080, 5081	\iffontchar	3000
\if@noskipsec	138	\ifhmode	1642
\if@pboxsw	1735	\ifinner	1648
\if@RTL	2, 3, 5,	\ifmmode	1730, 4839, 4863
	7, 63, 92, 136, 148, 161, 1341,	\ifNAT@full	2023, 2112
	1343, 1345, 1355, 1356, 1357,	\ifNAT@longnames	2019, 2108
	1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362,	\ifNAT@numbers	1972, 2179
	1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367,	\ifNAT@super	1973
	1368, 1369, 1370, 1464, 1465,	\ifNAT@swa .	2025, 2090, 2114, 2166
	1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595,	\ifnum .	170, 1689, 1756, 1757, 1773,
	1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1719,		1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1807,
	1741, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521,		1808, 1809, 1810, 1812, 1857,
	2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526,		1858, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899,
	2527, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316,		1901, 2500, 2603, 3025, 3360,
	3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321,		3362, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374,
	3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326,		3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3395,
	3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331		3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3408,
\if@RTL@footnote	1289, 1330		3419, 3420, 3422, 3424, 3425,
\if@RTLmain	2990		3428, 3461, 3463, 3472, 3473,
\if@RTLtab	1760, 1761, 1762, 1763,		3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478,
	1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1817,		3479, 3496, 3498, 3500, 3502,
	1818, 1819, 1820, 1861, 1862,		3504, 3509, 3520, 3521, 3523,
	1863, 1864, 1906, 1907, 1908,		3525, 3526, 3528, 3533, 3560,
	1909		3562, 3564, 3566, 3568, 3570,
\if@temp@swa	2143, 3191, 3207, 3222,		3584, 3588, 3592, 3595, 4672,
	3238, 3254, 3263, 3272, 3281		4746, 4792, 4817, 4840, 4864,
\if@twoside	2432		5273, 5277, 5305, 5311, 5332,



5359, 5363, 5368, 5372, 5374,
 5383
 \ifodd 1659, 1665, 5266, 5271
 \ifthenelse 4015, 4027, 4036, 4140,
 4155, 4174, 4195, 4313, 4391,
 4392, 4422, 4454, 4468, 4488,
 4506, 4530, 4560, 4584, 4611,
 4640, 4645, 4650, 4655, 4660,
 4693, 4698, 4703, 4708, 4713,
 5152
 \ifwritexviii . . 2602, 3777, 3789,
 3801
 \ifx . . 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194,
 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199,
 1200, 1425, 1635, 1638, 1722,
 1942, 1952, 2029, 2030, 2032,
 2059, 2060, 2062, 2131, 2149,
 2209, 2258, 2297, 2410, 2412,
 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417,
 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422,
 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2444,
 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450,
 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455,
 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460,
 2474, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479,
 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484,
 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489,
 2490, 2585, 2593, 2671, 2672,
 4837, 4861, 5023, 5031, 5032,
 5033, 5034, 5035, 5036, 5037,
 5038, 5039, 5040, 5041, 5055,
 5063, 5064, 5065, 5067, 5068,
 5069, 5075, 5076, 5077, 5079,
 5080, 5081
 \ifXePersian@kabiseh . 5234, 5339
 \ifXePersian@leap . . . 5234, 5283
 \IfxepersianPackageVersion 2575
 \IfxepersianPackageVersionBefore
 2569
 \IfxepersianPackageVersionLater
 2563
 \ifxetex 4268, 4491, 4508
 \ignorespaces 173, 1947, 1957, 2631,
 2702, 2796, 2820, 2844, 2868,
 2892, 2916, 4086, 4139, 4149,
 4154, 4162, 4167, 4173, 4181,
 4441, 4467, 4616
 \image 4263
 \immediate 2983, 3780, 3781, 3792,
 3793, 3804, 3805
 \includegraphics 4278, 4492, 4509
 \index 1313
 \indexEntryFormat . . . 4084, 4086
 \indexEntryPageFormat 4090, 4092
 \indexEntryPageTxt . . 4089, 4092
 \indexEntrySeparator . 4088, 4616
 \indexFormat 4080, 4082
 \indexitem . 4609, 4619, 4620, 4622
 \indexname 3319
 \init@restore@version 4846, 4894
 \innerAuthorFormat . . 4212, 4729
 \innerPlaceFormat . . . 4213, 4729
 \innerSubtitleFormat . 4202, 4203
 \innerTextFinalMark . . 4214, 4750
 \innerTitleFormat 4191, 4196, 4197
 \input 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515,
 1516, 1517, 3613, 3614, 3615,
 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620,
 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625,
 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630,
 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635,
 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640,
 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645,
 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650,
 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655,
 3756, 3766, 3903, 3904
 \insert@column . 1845, 1846, 1847,
 1848, 1850, 1851
 \int . . . 4921, 4929, 4937, 4945, 4953
 \intermath@penalty 172
 \intextsep 3292
 \iranicdefault . 2748, 2760, 2904,
 2912
 \iranicfamily . . 2758, 2759, 2772,
 2905
 \item 5178, 5179, 5180, 5181
 \itemautorefname 1357
 \itemsep . . 3190, 3206, 3221, 3237,
 3253
 \itshape 3603, 5190



J

`\jobname` . . . 3781, 3782, 3793, 3794,
3805, 3806

K

`\KashidaOff` 1458

`\KashidaOn` 1457, 1462

`\KashidaXBFixOff` 1461

`\KashidaXBFixOn` 1460

`\kern` 1977, 3312

`\keyval@eq@alias@key` . 1503, 1507

`\KV@sp@def` 3660

L

`\l` 2622, 2628, 2648, 2693, 2699, 2722,
2740, 2787, 2793, 2811, 2817,
2835, 2841, 2859, 2865, 2883,
2889, 2907, 2913

`\label` 1312, 4745, 4791, 4815

`\labelsep` . 3234, 3249, 3262, 3271,
3280

`\labelwidth` 3234, 3249, 3262, 3271,
3280

`\LARGE` 3160, 3161, 4064, 4151, 4215,
4218, 4231, 4233

`\Large` 3154, 3155, 4063, 4170, 4220,
4347, 4630, 4664

`\large` 3148, 3149, 4062, 4074, 4080,
4160, 4179, 4202, 4222, 4235,
4241, 4353

`\LastFrameCommand` 1344

`\lastpenalty` 170

`\lastskip` 169

`\latin` 2960

`\LatinAlphs` 2960, 2964, 3599

`\Latincite` 2175, 2976

`\latinfont` . 2691, 2936, 2938, 3825

`\latintoday` 2967

`\lccode` 2194, 2195, 2196

`\leaders` 1419

`\leavevmode` . . 138, 139, 1716, 1738,
1965, 2978, 3311

`\leftfootnoterule` 3734

`\leftmargin` 3187, 3203, 3218, 3233,
3234, 3248, 3249, 3261, 3262,
3270, 3271, 3279, 3280

`\leftmargini` 3187, 3203, 3218

`\leftmarginii` 3233

`\leftmarginiii` 3248

`\leftmarginiv` 3261

`\leftmarginv` 3270

`\leftmarginvi` 3279

`\let` . . . 11, 19, 73, 74, 149, 151, 154,
155, 156, 162, 167, 1198, 1199,
1200, 1201, 1302, 1304, 1312,
1313, 1314, 1324, 1327, 1372,
1382, 1383, 1388, 1403, 1425,
1427, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712,
1713, 1714, 1733, 1750, 1751,
1752, 1753, 1822, 1823, 1824,
1866, 1867, 1868, 1936, 1939,
1940, 1949, 1950, 1969, 1973,
1975, 1976, 1979, 1980, 1981,
1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987,
1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996,
1997, 1998, 2008, 2017, 2020,
2023, 2024, 2097, 2106, 2109,
2112, 2113, 2121, 2176, 2201,
2212, 2219, 2225, 2229, 2230,
2245, 2247, 2267, 2276, 2294,
2296, 2410, 2444, 2474, 2495,
2499, 2923, 2924, 2936, 2937,
2941, 2942, 2945, 2946, 2947,
2948, 2950, 2951, 2955, 2956,
2966, 2979, 3098, 3115, 3132,
3193, 3341, 3346, 3353, 3459,
3579, 3597, 3598, 3600, 3601,
3814, 3815, 3819, 3820, 3870,
3871, 4225, 4226, 4227, 4247,
4248, 4249, 4250, 4251, 4252,
4253, 4254, 4255, 4256, 4835,
4851, 4877, 4966, 5088, 5092,
5107, 5196, 5197, 5198, 5199,
5203, 5204, 5205, 5206, 5218,
5219, 5392, 5393, 5394

`\lineskip` 1316, 4236

`\lineskiplimit` 1317

`\linespread` 3030

`\linewidth` . 5144, 5148, 5163, 5223

`\listalgorithmname` 7

`\listfigurename` 3316

`\listtablename` 3317



`\LoadClass` 4008
`\logo` 4341, 4370
`\long` 1715
`\longdate` 4725
`\loop` 2999, 5360, 5369
`\lower` 3311
`\lowercase` 2197
`\lr` 1382, 2008, 2097, 2958, 2967, 2980,
4068, 4123, 4515
`\LRE` 2958
`\lstlistingname` 1464
`\lstlistlistingname` 1465
`\LTR` 2960
`\LTRfoottextfont` 1290
`\ltx@ifundefined` 1374, 1386, 1390

M

`\m@ne` 2125, 4842, 4866
`\m@th` 1735
`\makeform` 5200, 5207
`\makeform@correction` . 5115, 5207
`\makeform@nocorrection` .. 5112,
5200
`\MakeFramed` 1346
`\makemask` 5201, 5208
`\makemask@correction` . 5120, 5208
`\makemask@nocorrection` .. 5117,
5201
`\maketitle` 4224, 4248
`\MakeUppercase` 4190
`\makezwjletter` 1498, 1499
`\math@bgroup` 4837, 4861
`\math@fonts` 4844, 4868
`\math@version` .. 4840, 4843, 4848,
4849, 4853, 4864, 4867, 4871,
4873, 4875, 4879
`\mathalpha` 4975, 4976, 4977, 4978,
4979, 4980, 4981, 4982, 4983,
4984
`\mathbf` 4914, 4987
`\mathbin` 4985
`\mathchar@type` .. 4901, 4910, 4912
`\mathchardef` 5026
`\mathcode` . 4922, 4930, 4938, 4946,
4954, 5054
`\mathgroup` 4834

`\mathiranic` 2759
`\mathit` 4915, 4988
`\mathnavar` 2762
`\mathord` 4986
`\mathpersiansf` 2753
`\mathpersiantt` 2756
`\mathpook` 2765
`\mathrm` 4916, 4989
`\mathsayeh` 2768
`\mathsf` 4917, 5003
`\mathsurround` 166
`\mathtt` 4918, 5017
`\mbox` 1979
`\meaning` 2588, 2591
`\MessageBreak` .. 2034, 2035, 2064,
2065, 3610, 4413, 4445, 4479,
4499, 4520, 4523, 4545, 4570,
4596, 4619, 4622, 5156
`\MidFrameCommand` 1342
`\minilogo` 4352, 4566
`\minraggedcols` . 3991, 3992, 4030,
4034, 4672, 4746, 4792, 4817
`\mlftitle` 1595
`\mltttitle` 1596
`\month` 5260
`\moveright` 1318
`\mtctitle` 1594
`\multido` 4314, 4320
`\multiply` . 1695, 5263, 5276, 5303,
5309, 5326, 5330
`\mylogo` 4357

N

`\n` 5028, 5031, 5032, 5033, 5034, 5035,
5036, 5037, 5038, 5039, 5040,
5041
`\NAT@@close` 2091, 2170
`\NAT@@Latin@@citetp` . 2178, 2182,
2183, 2184
`\NAT@@open` 2074, 2150
`\NAT@alias` . 2052, 2082, 2117, 2160
`\NAT@all@names` . 2020, 2023, 2109,
2112
`\NAT@aysep` 2044
`\NAT@biblabel` 1995
`\NAT@biblabelnum` 1986



<code>\NAT@bibsetnum</code>	1987	<code>\NAT@name</code> .	1988, 1999, 2020, 2024, 2109, 2113
<code>\NAT@bibsetup</code>	1996	<code>\NAT@nm</code>	2008, 2017, 2023, 2024, 2027, 2029, 2042, 2050, 2057, 2059, 2073, 2080, 2097, 2106, 2112, 2113, 2121, 2122, 2126, 2130, 2149
<code>\NAT@cite</code>	1992	<code>\NAT@nmfmt</code>	2027, 2042, 2050, 2057, 2073, 2080
<code>\NAT@cite@list</code>	2009, 2098	<code>\NAT@num</code> . .	1988, 2097, 2106, 2120, 2121, 2142, 2153
<code>\NAT@citea@mbox</code>	2143	<code>\NAT@open</code>	1988, 1999
<code>\NAT@citenum</code>	1980	<code>\NAT@parse</code>	2018, 2107
<code>\NAT@citesuper</code>	1973	<code>\NAT@partrue</code>	2176
<code>\NAT@citeundefined</code> . .	2014, 2104	<code>\NAT@penalty</code>	1990, 1998, 2134, 2149
<code>\NAT@citex</code>	1993	<code>\NAT@reset@citea</code>	2007, 2096
<code>\NAT@citexnum</code>	1984	<code>\NAT@reset@parser</code> . . .	2005, 2094
<code>\NAT@close</code>	1988, 1999	<code>\NAT@set@cites</code>	1971, 2174
<code>\NAT@cmprs</code>	2119, 2165	<code>\NAT@sort@cites</code>	2006, 2095
<code>\NAT@cmt</code>	2090, 2168	<code>\NAT@space</code> .	1976, 1981, 1997, 2149
<code>\NAT@ctype</code>	2025, 2055, 2115, 2117, 2148, 2156, 2158, 2167, 2176	<code>\NAT@spacechar</code> .	1981, 1988, 1997, 1999, 2037, 2044, 2068, 2074, 2150, 2152
<code>\NAT@date</code> .	1999, 2016, 2026, 2027, 2038, 2046, 2051, 2056, 2069, 2076, 2081, 2084, 2091	<code>\NAT@super@kern</code> .	1977, 1982, 2150
<code>\NAT@def@citea</code> . .	2053, 2085, 2146	<code>\NAT@swafalse</code>	2180
<code>\NAT@def@citea@box</code>	2154	<code>\NAT@swattrue</code>	2176
<code>\NAT@def@citea@close</code>	2087	<code>\NAT@temp</code> . .	2031, 2032, 2061, 2062
<code>\NAT@exlab</code> .	2032, 2036, 2062, 2066	<code>\NAT@test</code> . .	2117, 2150, 2156, 2158
<code>\NAT@fullfalse</code>	2177	<code>\NAT@year</code> . .	2008, 2017, 2030, 2060
<code>\NAT@fulltrue</code>	2177	<code>\NAT@yrsep</code>	2029, 2059, 2149
<code>\NAT@hyper@</code>	2027, 2036, 2038, 2041, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2057, 2066, 2069, 2072, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2117, 2153	<code>\natexlab</code>	1989, 2000
<code>\NAT@hyper@citea@space</code> . .	2156, 2158, 2160	<code>\navardefault</code> . .	2749, 2763, 2832, 2840
<code>\NAT@idtxt</code>	1988, 1999	<code>\navarfamily</code>	2761, 2762, 2773, 2833
<code>\NAT@ifcat@num</code>	2120, 2123	<code>\NeedsTeXFormat</code>	2528, 3962, 4831, 5094, 5231
<code>\NAT@last@nm</code>	2017, 2029, 2059, 2106, 2149	<code>\new@mathalphabet</code>	4897
<code>\NAT@last@num</code> . .	2106, 2123, 2124, 2142	<code>\new@mathbf</code>	4919, 4987
<code>\NAT@last@yr</code>	2017, 2030, 2060, 2097, 2131, 2165	<code>\new@mathgroup</code> . .	4834, 4835, 4890
<code>\NAT@last@yr@mbox</code> . . .	2127, 2137	<code>\new@mathit</code>	4927, 4988
<code>\NAT@Latin@cites</code>	2177, 2178	<code>\new@mathrm</code>	4935, 4989
<code>\NAT@Latin@citex</code>	1994, 2002, 2003	<code>\new@mathsf</code>	4943, 5003
<code>\NAT@Latin@citexnum</code> .	1985, 2092, 2093	<code>\new@mathtt</code>	4951, 5017
<code>\NAT@mbox</code> .	1974, 1979, 2150, 2153, 2170	<code>\new@mathversion</code>	4895
<code>\NAT@merge</code>	2127, 2142	<code>\new@symbolfont</code>	4896



<code>\newboolean</code>	3973, 3975, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3983, 3985	<code>\newfam</code>	4558, 4582, 4736, 4785, 4811, 5158, 5192
<code>\newcolumnntype</code>	5108, 5109	<code>\newfontface</code>	4835
<code>\newcommand</code>	1457, 1458, 1460, 1461, 1498, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1507, 2002, 2092, 2178, 2183, 2506, 2562, 2563, 2569, 2575, 2671, 2672, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2997, 3037, 3038, 3042, 3074, 3304, 3347, 3350, 3453, 3456, 3916, 3970, 4025, 4069, 4070, 4073, 4074, 4075, 4080, 4081, 4084, 4085, 4088, 4089, 4090, 4091, 4094, 4095, 4099, 4100, 4103, 4104, 4105, 4106, 4109, 4112, 4117, 4122, 4125, 4127, 4130, 4135, 4136, 4147, 4148, 4151, 4152, 4160, 4161, 4164, 4165, 4170, 4171, 4179, 4180, 4182, 4183, 4184, 4185, 4188, 4189, 4191, 4192, 4202, 4203, 4204, 4205, 4206, 4207, 4212, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4217, 4218, 4219, 4220, 4221, 4222, 4223, 4258, 4263, 4295, 4327, 4341, 4352, 4357, 4365, 4389, 4420, 4452, 4486, 4505, 4609, 4627, 4634, 4676, 4684, 4727, 4733, 4753, 4770, 4799, 4824, 4908, 4909, 4911, 5023, 5024, 5104, 5106, 5112, 5115, 5117, 5120, 5124, 5126, 5128, 5176, 5177, 5182, 5186, 5191, 5210, 5212, 5388	<code>\newfontlanguage</code>	2609
<code>\newcount</code>	2993, 3987, 3988, 3991, 4293, 4294, 5235, 5236, 5237, 5238, 5239, 5240, 5241, 5242, 5243, 5244, 5245, 5246, 5247, 5248, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5257	<code>\newfontscript</code>	2608
<code>\newcounter</code>	5129, 5130	<code>\newif</code>	1416, 1417, 2602, 2992, 3035, 5234
<code>\newdimen</code>	2994, 2995, 4291, 4292	<code>\newlength</code>	3965, 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3971, 5122, 5213, 5215
<code>\NewDocumentCommand</code>	4919, 4927, 4935, 4943, 4951	<code>\newmathalphabet</code>	4891
<code>\newenvironment</code>	1501, 2188, 2189, 2964, 2965, 4260, 4366, 4528, 4558, 4582, 4736, 4785, 4811, 5158, 5192	<code>\newmathalphabet@</code>	4891
		<code>\newmathalphabet@@</code>	4891
		<code>\newpage</code>	3779, 3791, 3803, 4376
		<code>\newsavebox</code>	4259
		<code>\newsection</code>	4733
		<code>\next</code>	1425, 1427, 1428, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2207, 2209, 2212, 2216, 2217, 2219, 2225, 2230, 2234, 2236, 2245, 2247, 2253, 2256, 2260, 2267, 2269
		<code>\nobreak</code>	1418, 1974
		<code>\noexpand</code>	1302, 2200, 2220, 2226, 2228, 2238, 2246, 2248, 2260, 2261, 2270, 3092, 3098, 3109, 3115, 3126, 3132, 3137, 3143, 3149, 3155, 3161, 3167, 3173, 3191, 3207, 3222, 3238, 3254, 3263, 3272, 3281, 4847
		<code>\nohyphens</code>	4141, 4156, 4175, 4196
		<code>\noindent</code>	4086, 4101, 4139, 4149, 4154, 4162, 4167, 4173, 4181, 4186, 4190, 4194, 4343, 4360, 4441, 4467, 4492, 4539, 4616, 4630, 4664, 4679, 4717, 4774, 4802, 4827, 4829
		<code>\non@alpherr</code>	4856, 4882
		<code>\nopagebreak</code>	5224
		<code>\normalcolor</code>	1703, 1944, 1954
		<code>\normalfont</code>	2630, 2701, 2795, 2819, 2843, 2867, 2891, 2915, 2936, 2937, 2950, 2951
		<code>\normalsfcodes</code>	1311
		<code>\normalsize</code>	1311, 2972, 3091, 3092, 3176, 4037, 4038, 4084, 4679, 4717



`\not` 5136
`\not@math@alphabet` . 2753, 2756,
2759, 2762, 2765, 2768
`\null` 4228, 4244
`\number` 3360, 3362, 3363, 3461, 3463,
3464, 3564, 3566, 3568, 3570,
4848, 4872, 5389, 5390
`\numexpr` . . 4922, 4930, 4938, 4946,
4954

O

`\obeyspaces` 5028
`\old@endquestion` 5219, 5227
`\old@question` 5218, 5225
`\or` 1845, 1846, 1847, 1849, 1850, 1874,
1875, 1876, 1880, 1881, 1882,
1883, 1884, 1888, 1889, 2050,
2051, 2052, 2080, 2081, 2082,
2155, 2157, 2159, 3333, 3334,
3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3342,
3343, 3344, 3381, 3382, 3383,
3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388,
3389, 3390, 3394, 3433, 3434,
3435, 3436, 3439, 3442, 3445,
3446, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3482,
3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487,
3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3495,
3538, 3539, 3540, 3543, 3544,
3545, 3546, 3547, 3550, 3551,
3552, 3553, 3582, 3583, 3586,
3587, 3590, 3591, 3594, 3664,
3674, 3676, 3682, 3684, 3690,
3692, 3698, 3705, 3713, 3720,
3727, 3733, 3735, 3737, 3739,
3745, 3751, 3761, 3771, 3817,
3856, 3869, 3881, 5395, 5396,
5397, 5398, 5399, 5400, 5401
`\orig` . 4914, 4915, 4916, 4917, 4918,
4920, 4928, 4936, 4944, 4952
`\originaltoday` 2966, 2967
`\Ovalbox` 4656, 4709
`\ovalbox` 4651, 4704
`\overline` 5041

P

`\p@` 1977, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3048,
3051, 3052, 3054, 3058, 3059,
3060, 3062, 3065, 3066, 3077,
3080, 3242, 4229
`\PackageError` . . 1476, 1479, 1482,
1485, 1488, 1491, 1494, 3306,
3355, 3610, 3778, 3784, 3790,
3796, 3802, 3808
`\PackageInfo` . . . 67, 79, 3028, 3029,
3949, 3950, 4908
`\PackageWarning` 2015, 2104, 3556,
3776
`\PackageWarningNoLine` 2032, 2062
`\page@free` 4273, 4275
`\pageautorefname` 1370
`\pagegoal` 4755
`\pagename` 3329
`\pagenumbering` . . 15, 98, 109, 127,
1280, 1579, 2433
`\pageref` 4114, 4612
`\pagesFormat` 4188, 4190
`\pagestyle` 4331
`\pagetotal` 4756
`\par` . . . 10, 17, 24, 40, 46, 52, 58, 99,
110, 117, 129, 787, 1272, 1282,
1294, 1402, 1583, 2373, 2380,
2387, 2395, 2403, 2436, 2466,
4231, 4233, 4239, 4241, 4242,
4731, 4816, 5164, 5224
`\paragraphautorefname` . . . 1366
`\parallel` 4096
`\parbox` 5163, 5223
`\parsep` 3178, 3189, 3190, 3194, 3205,
3206, 3209, 3220, 3221, 3224,
3236, 3237, 3251
`\partautorefname` 1360
`\partname` 3322
`\partopsep` 3242, 3252, 3301
`\PassOptionsToClass` . 3993, 3994,
3995
`\pbs` 5107, 5108
`\pdfstringdefDisableCommands` .
..... 1381
`\penalty` 166, 172, 1990, 2981
`\persian` 2962
`\PersianAlphs` . . 2962, 2965, 3813,
3818, 3961



`\persianday` 5394
`\PersianDisplayMathsDigits` 3693,
5066, 5072
`\persianfont` 2620, 2950, 2952
`\PersianInlineMathsDigits` 3685,
5062, 5071
`\PersianMathsDigits` . . 3677, 5070
`\persianmathsdigits` . 4974, 5063,
5067, 5075, 5079
`\persianmathsfdigits` 5003, 5064,
5068, 5076, 5080
`\persianmathttdigits` 5017, 5065,
5069, 5077, 5081
`\persianmonth` 5393
`\persiansfdefault` . . 2746, 2754,
2784, 2792
`\persiansffamily` 2752, 2753, 2770,
2785
`\persiantoday` 2968, 5388
`\persianttdefault` . . 2747, 2757,
2808, 2816
`\persianttfamily` 2755, 2756, 2771,
2809
`\persianyear` 5392
`\pictureCaptionFormat` 4184, 4186
`\plftitle` 1592
`\plq` 2582
`\plttitle` 1593
`\pookdefault` 2750, 2766, 2856, 2864
`\pookfamily` . 2764, 2765, 2774, 2857
`\postmath` 172
`\PrefixCurrentTab` 2506
`\premath` 168
`\prepnext@tok` 1842, 1852
`\printindex` 3779, 3791, 3803
`\process@table` 4894
`\ProcessOptions` 4007, 5230
`\ProcessOptionsX` 3900
`\proofname` 3331
`\protect` . . 1302, 4413, 4414, 4416,
4445, 4446, 4448, 4479, 4480,
4482, 4499, 4500, 4502, 4520,
4521, 4523, 4619, 4620, 4622,
5113, 5116, 5118, 5121, 5139,
5144, 5145, 5146, 5148, 5149,
5150, 5170, 5171
`\protected@write` 3863, 3867
`\providecommand` 3555
`\ProvidesClass` 3963
`\ProvidesFile` 1, 4,
8, 14, 23, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 82,
91, 93, 104, 115, 123, 135, 175,
1128, 1188, 1205, 1216, 1259,
1270, 1276, 1288, 1292, 1299,
1328, 1336, 1350, 1354, 1399,
1406, 1463, 1466, 1497, 1577,
1590, 1600, 1970, 2371, 2378,
2385, 2393, 2401, 2430, 2464,
2494, 2497, 2517
`\ProvidesPackage` 2531, 4832, 5095,
5232
`\prq` 2581
`\ptctitle` 1591

Q

`\question` 5218
`\questionsepspace` 5215, 5216, 5228
`\questionspace` . . 5122, 5123, 5164
`\questiontitle` 5210, 5229
`\questiontitlefont` 5212
`\questiontitlespace` . 5213, 5214,
5224

R

`\raggedFormat` . . 4025, 4673, 4747,
4793, 4818
`\RaggedLeft` 4025
`\raisebox` 4071, 4076
`\refname` 92, 3320
`\refstepcounter` 5180, 5181
`\relax` 1498, 1690, 1722, 1857, 1858,
1879, 1880, 1881, 1942, 1952,
1976, 1982, 2026, 2056, 2084,
2091, 2097, 2124, 2131, 2142,
2297, 2410, 2444, 2474, 2495,
2500, 2585, 2603, 2927, 2928,
2932, 2933, 3030, 3075, 3079,
3262, 3271, 3280, 3661, 3672,
3680, 3688, 3696, 3703, 3711,
3718, 3725, 3731, 3743, 3749,
3755, 3759, 3765, 3769, 3775,
3788, 3800, 3812, 3854, 3861,



3870, 3871, 3876, 3882, 3908,
 3912, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3944,
 3946, 4007, 4226, 4247, 4248,
 4253, 4254, 4255, 4256, 4837,
 4851, 4861, 4877, 4910, 4912,
 4922, 4930, 4938, 4946, 4954,
 4966, 5054, 5088, 5092, 5262,
 5263, 5265, 5270, 5275, 5276,
 5282, 5284, 5286, 5288, 5289,
 5290, 5291, 5292, 5293, 5294,
 5295, 5296, 5297, 5298, 5300,
 5302, 5303, 5308, 5309, 5316,
 5318, 5321, 5325, 5326, 5329,
 5330, 5333, 5338, 5340, 5342,
 5344, 5345, 5346, 5347, 5348,
 5349, 5350, 5351, 5352, 5353,
 5354, 5355, 5357, 5358, 5361,
 5366, 5370, 5376, 5378, 5379
 \renewcommand
 . 9, 16, 24, 30, 31, 34, 39, 40,
 45, 46, 51, 52, 57, 58, 86, 88,
 94, 95, 99, 105, 106, 110, 116,
 117, 124, 128, 129, 1271, 1272,
 1277, 1281, 1282, 1289, 1290,
 1291, 1293, 1294, 1330, 1332,
 1334, 1401, 1578, 1580, 1581,
 1582, 1583, 1971, 1988, 1999,
 2372, 2373, 2379, 2380, 2386,
 2387, 2394, 2395, 2402, 2403,
 2409, 2431, 2435, 2436, 2443,
 2465, 2466, 2473, 2498, 2518,
 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523,
 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2990,
 3604, 3779, 3791, 3803, 4037,
 4044, 4046, 4048, 4055, 4062,
 4063, 4064, 4065, 4066, 4118,
 4119, 4120, 4131, 4132, 4133,
 4224, 4329, 4365, 4385, 4724,
 4734, 4739, 5111
 \renewenvironment . . . 1337, 5220
 \repeat 3025, 5363, 5372
 \RequirePackage 2533, 2534, 2535,
 2536, 3964, 4009, 4010, 4011,
 4012, 4013, 4014, 4016, 4018,
 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024,
 5097, 5098, 5099, 5100, 5101,
 5102
 \reserved@a 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670,
 1673, 1676, 1679, 1682, 1685,
 1688
 \reserved@b 1634, 1635
 \reset@font 1311, 2014, 2103, 2937,
 2951, 2970, 2984
 \resetlatinfont 84, 86, 1289, 1290,
 1330, 1332, 2922, 2958, 2960,
 2964, 2971, 2990, 3606
 \restore@mathversion 4894
 \restoreapp 36
 \rightfootnoterule 3736
 \rightline 4728
 \rl 1383, 2959, 2968
 \RLE 2959
 \rmdefault 2619, 2627, 2698
 \Roman 1196, 2417, 2451, 2481
 \roman 1195, 2418, 2452, 2482
 \romannumeral . . 2426, 2460, 2490,
 5362, 5371, 5381
 \RTL 2962
 \RTLfoottextfont 1291
 \rule . 4088, 4214, 4316, 4322, 4409,
 4441

 S
 \sayehdefault . . 2751, 2769, 2880,
 2888
 \sayehfamily 2767, 2768, 2775, 2881
 \scriptsize 3136, 3137, 4046
 \secondarticle . 4420, 4445, 4446,
 4448
 \secondSubtitleFormat 4160, 4162
 \secondTextFormat . . 4164, 4167
 \secondTitleFormat . 4151, 4156,
 4157
 \section 3307
 \sectionautorefname 1363
 \sectionname 11, 1403
 \select@group 4836
 \selectfont 2624, 2649, 2695, 2723,
 2741, 2754, 2757, 2760, 2763,
 2766, 2769, 2789, 2813, 2837,
 2861, 2885, 2909, 2940, 2954,
 3031



<code>\set@mathdelimiter</code>	4901	3158, 3159, 3164, 3165, 3170,
<code>\set@fontsize</code> . . .	3907, 3911, 3943	3171, 3177, 3242, 3284, 3285,
<code>\set@mathaccent</code>	4898	3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296,
<code>\set@mathchar</code>	4898	3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3972,
<code>\set@mathdelimiter</code>	4900	4004, 4039, 4040, 4041, 4042,
<code>\set@mathsymbol</code>	4899	4050, 4051, 4052, 4053, 4057,
<code>\set@typeset@protect</code> .	1306, 1310	4058, 4059, 4060, 4265, 4269,
<code>\setboolean</code> 2507, 2508, 3974, 3976,		4310, 4311, 4328, 4333, 4334,
3978, 3980, 3982, 3984, 3986,		4458, 4490, 4562, 4587, 4590,
4002, 4003, 4005, 4006, 4368,		4638, 4639, 4687, 4688, 4754,
4386, 4531, 4556, 4585, 4607		4755, 4771, 5123, 5214, 5216
<code>\setbox</code> 150, 1701, 1744, 1848, 1850,		<code>\setLTRcitationfont</code>
1851, 1941, 1944, 1951, 1954		84
<code>\setclass</code> . 1421, 1431, 1432, 1433,		<code>\SetMathAlphabet</code>
1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438,		4897
1439, 1440		<code>\SetMathAlphabet@</code>
<code>\setcounter</code>		4897
. 27, 29, 33, 41, 42, 47, 48, 53,		<code>\SetMathCharDef</code>
54, 59, 60, 100, 101, 111, 112,		4911, 4986
118, 119, 130, 131, 1273, 1274,		<code>\SetMathCode</code> 4909, 4975, 4976, 4977,
1283, 1284, 1295, 1296, 1326,		4978, 4979, 4980, 4981, 4982,
1584, 1585, 2374, 2375, 2381,		4983, 4984, 4985
2382, 2388, 2389, 2396, 2397,		<code>\setmathdigitfont</code>
2404, 2405, 2437, 2438, 2467,		4960
2468, 2501, 2505, 2509, 2510,		<code>\setmathsfdigitfont</code>
2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515,		4994
4246, 5133		<code>\setmathttdigitfont</code>
<code>\setdigitfont</code>	2677	5008
<code>\SetDisplayMathsDigits</code> . .	5057,	<code>\setmonofont</code>
5066, 5078, 5088, 5091		2708
<code>\SetEnumerateShortLabel</code> .	1211,	<code>\setnavarfont</code>
1212, 1213, 1214, 1215		2825
<code>\setfontsize</code>	3074, 3663, 3665	<code>\setpersianfont</code> . . 88, 1291, 1334,
<code>\SetInlineMathsDigits</code> 5056, 5062,		2944, 2959, 2962, 2965, 2990
5074, 5087, 5092		<code>\setpersianmonofont</code>
<code>\setiranifont</code>	2897	2801
<code>\setkeys</code>	141, 158	<code>\setpersiansansfont</code>
<code>\setlatinmonofont</code>	2708	2777
<code>\setlatinsansfont</code>	2707	<code>\setpookfont</code>
<code>\setlatintextfont</code> . . .	2684, 3960	2849
<code>\setlength</code> 1720, 1723, 1742, 3046,		<code>\setsansfont</code>
3048, 3052, 3054, 3060, 3062,		2707
3066, 3068, 3076, 3080, 3082,		<code>\setsayehfont</code>
3090, 3100, 3101, 3107, 3117,		2873
3118, 3124, 3134, 3135, 3140,		<code>\SetSymbolFont</code>
3141, 3146, 3147, 3152, 3153,		4896
		<code>\SetSymbolFont@</code>
		4896
		<code>\settextdigitfont</code>
		2636
		<code>\settextfont</code>
		2612, 3611
		<code>\setthesection</code>
		1580
		<code>\sf@size</code>
		3930, 3932
		<code>\sffamily</code>
		4069
		<code>\shadowbox</code>
		4641, 4694
		<code>\shadowsize</code>
		4639, 4688, 4692
		<code>\shipout</code>
		1306
		<code>\shortarticleitem</code>
		4824
		<code>\shortarticleItemTitleFormat</code> .
		. . . . . 4222, 4223
		<code>\shortarticleSubtitleFormat</code> . .
		. . . . . 4220, 4221



<code>\shortarticleTitleFormat</code>	4218, 4219	<code>\textbf</code>	2, 3, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 4630, 4664, 4679, 4717
<code>\sixin@n</code>	1653, 1690	<code>\textblockorigin</code>	4290
<code>\skip</code>	3286	<code>\textdegree</code>	4104
<code>\slfttitle</code>	1598	<code>\TextDigitFontOff</code>	3038
<code>\sltttitle</code>	1599	<code>\TextDigitFontOn</code>	3037, 3040
<code>\small</code>	3108, 3109, 3308, 4048, 4049, 4103, 4107, 4113, 4184, 4206, 4225	<code>\textfloatsep</code>	3290, 3294
<code>\smash</code>	3311	<code>\textheight</code>	4297, 4322
<code>\SOUL@tt</code>	2495, 2496	<code>\textiranic</code>	2772
<code>\space</code>	2016, 2105, 2531, 2987, 3562, 4272, 4273, 4413, 4414, 4416, 4445, 4446, 4448, 4479, 4480, 4482, 4499, 4500, 4502, 4520, 4521, 4523, 4619, 4620, 4622, 4729, 5154, 5389, 5390	<code>\textit</code>	4215
<code>\SplitFootnoteRule</code>	3738	<code>\textnavar</code>	2773
<code>\ssf@size</code>	3936, 3938	<code>\textpersiansf</code>	2770
<code>\stctitle</code>	1597	<code>\textpersiantt</code>	2771
<code>\stepcounter</code>	26, 1325, 2503, 5129, 5142, 5173	<code>\textpook</code>	2774
<code>\str</code>	2627, 2698, 2792, 2816, 2840, 2864, 2888, 2912	<code>\textsayeh</code>	2775
<code>\string</code>	67, 1779, 1813, 1902, 2271, 2983, 3864, 3868, 3924, 3926, 3930, 3932, 3936, 3938	<code>\textsc</code>	4217
<code>\strip@pt</code>	2926, 2931, 3030, 3078, 3917	<code>\textsuperscript</code>	1974
<code>\subparagraphautorefname</code>	1367	<code>\texttt</code>	4074
<code>\subsectionautorefname</code>	1364	<code>\textwidth</code>	1747, 4296, 4316, 4628, 5160
<code>\subsubsectionautorefname</code>	1365	<code>\textwidthfootnoterule</code>	3740
<code>\symnew@mathbf@font@digits</code>	4922	<code>\tf@size</code>	3924, 3926
<code>\symnew@mathit@font@digits</code>	4930	<code>\thanks</code>	4227, 4247
<code>\symnew@mathrm@font@digits</code>	4938	<code>\the</code>	137, 142, 1419, 1724, 2222, 2227, 2233, 2240, 2250, 2264, 2560, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3081, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3138, 3144, 3150, 3156, 3162, 3168, 3174, 3188, 3189, 3204, 3205, 3219, 3220, 3235, 3236, 3250, 3252, 4272, 4273, 4758, 5087, 5091, 5362, 5371, 5381
<code>\symnew@mathsf@font@digits</code>	4946	<code>\the@choice</code>	5132, 5154
<code>\symnew@mathtt@font@digits</code>	4954	<code>\thebook</code>	1581
T		<code>\thechapter</code>	20, 31, 103, 114, 121, 133, 1286, 1298, 1580, 1587, 2377, 2384, 2391, 2399, 2440, 2470
<code>\tableautorefname</code>	1359	<code>\theclass</code>	1421, 1426
<code>\tablename</code>	3314	<code>\theHchapter</code>	1376, 1393
<code>\tabularxcolumn</code>	5111	<code>\theHsection</code>	1375, 1391
<code>\tartibi</code>	1192, 1206, 1211, 2414, 2448, 2478, 3453	<code>\thempfn</code>	1749
<code>\tartibinumeral</code>	3459		
<code>\test</code>	1424, 1425, 1426		



`\thempfootnote` 1749, 3603
`\theoremautorefname` 1369
`\thepage` 2016, 2033, 2063, 2105,
2987, 4114
`\thepart` 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57,
94, 105, 116, 128, 1271, 1281,
1293, 1401, 1582, 2372, 2379,
2386, 2394, 2402, 2435, 2465
`\thequestion` 5153, 5193, 5229
`\thesection` 12, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61,
1275, 1404, 2406
`\thirdarticle` 4452, 4479, 4480,
4482
`\thirdSubtitleFormat` 4179, 4181
`\thirdTextFormat` 4182, 4183
`\thirdTitleFormat` 4170, 4175, 4176
`\thispagestyle` 4369, 4374
`\thr@@` 1776, 1795, 1796, 1810, 1831,
1832, 1858, 1870, 1871, 1899,
1926, 1927
`\timestamp` 4207, 4404, 4434, 4470
`\timestampFormat` 4206, 4208
`\timestampSeparator` 4205, 4210
`\timestampTxt` 4204, 4209
`\tiny` 3142, 3143, 4044
`\title` 4253
`\TitleBarFrame` 1339, 1341, 1343,
1345
`\tl` 2619, 2628, 2699, 2707, 2708, 2784,
2793, 2808, 2817, 2832, 2841,
2856, 2865, 2880, 2889, 2904,
2913, 4888, 4905, 4987, 4988,
4989, 5003, 5017
`\tmp` 5107
`\today` 2966, 2968, 4725
`\topmargin` 1318
`\topsep` 3180, 3188, 3196, 3204, 3211,
3219, 3226, 3235, 3240, 3250,
3253
`\TPHorizModule` 4085, 4310, 4409,
4441, 4492, 4539, 4540, 4563,
4564, 4587
`\TPVertModule` 4311
`\true` 5182
`\truesymbol` 5176
`\ttdefault` 2671, 2672
`\tw@` 1419, 1671, 1674, 1756, 1762,
1763, 1765, 1775, 1785, 1786,
1809, 1819, 1820, 1857, 1863,
1864, 1869, 1898, 1908, 1909,
2117, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006,
3007, 3008
`\twocolumnstableofcontents` 3304
`\typeout` 2559, 2561, 4258

U

`\Umathchardef` 4912
`\Umathcode` 4910
`\undefined` 1611, 5023, 5055, 5063,
5064, 5065, 5067, 5068, 5069,
5075, 5076, 5077, 5079, 5080,
5081
`\unhbox` 1733
`\unpenalty` 172
`\unskip` 169, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1974,
2037, 2068
`\unvbox` 1733
`\use` 2620, 2634, 2643, 2675, 2691,
2705, 2717, 2721, 2735, 2739,
2785, 2799, 2809, 2823, 2833,
2847, 2857, 2871, 2881, 2895,
2905, 2919, 4992, 5006, 5020
`\use@mathgroup` 4847
`\usebox` 4262
`\usecounter` 5166

V

`\value` 2500, 5136, 5152
`\vbox` 1306, 1319, 1704, 1721, 1726,
1727, 1744, 1851, 1941, 1945,
1951, 1955, 4801, 4827
`\vcenter` 1730, 1731
`\verbatim@addtoline` 2206, 2221,
2232, 2239, 2241, 2249, 2251,
2263, 2265
`\verbatim@finish` 2259
`\verbatim@processline` 2210, 2223,
2243
`\verbatim@startline` 2199, 2211,
2224, 2244
`\version@elt` 4893
`\version@list` 4893



`\vfil` 4228, 4244
`\voidb@x` 150
`\vrb@catcodes` 2193
`\vskip` 1318, 1320, 1321, 4229, 4232,
4234, 4240
`\vspace` 4264, 4283, 4345, 4355, 4398,
4402, 4425, 4428, 4432, 4439,
4457, 4461, 4465, 4474, 4533,
4537, 4593, 4614, 4662, 4666,
4685, 4715, 4719, 4764, 4766,
4776, 4779, 4804, 4806, 4826,
4828, 5164, 5222, 5224
`\vss` 1733
`\vtop` 1728, 1729, 1850

W

`\weatherFormat` 4099, 4101
`\weatheritem` 4505, 4520, 4521, 4523
`\weatherTempFormat` .. 4103, 4513
`\weatherUnits` 4104, 4515
`\whiledo` 5136
`\width` 1347, 2302, 2303
`\write` 2983, 3781, 3793, 3805
`\writexviiifalse` 2606
`\writexviiitrue` 2604

X

`\X` 5106
`\x` 2588, 2593
`\xdef` . 1377, 1395, 3924, 3926, 3930,
3932, 3936, 3938, 4847, 5132,
5137, 5161, 5162, 5183, 5184,
5187, 5188
`\XePersian` 1384, 3311, 4123
`\xepersian` 2280, 2282
`\xepersian@@adadi` ... 3369, 3394
`\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi` 3470,
3495
`\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale`
2924, 2930, 2942, 2946, 2948,
2956, 3846, 3912
`\xepersian@@fontsize@branch` ..
..... 3657, 3838
`\xepersian@@fontsize@scale` 2923,
2925, 2941, 2945, 2947, 2955,
3834, 3908, 3919

`\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale`
..... 2932, 2942, 3850
`\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale`
..... 2927, 2941, 3842
`\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale`
..... 3830, 3917
`\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont`
2653, 2655, 2658, 2660, 2662,
2664, 2666, 2668, 2671, 3878
`\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont`
2654, 2656, 2657, 2661, 2663,
2665, 2667, 2669, 2672
`\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize`
.. 3916, 3926, 3932, 3938
`\xepersian@A` 1413, 1431, 1452, 1453,
1455, 2664, 2665
`\xepersian@adadi` 3363, 3368
`\xepersian@adadi@tartibi` 3464,
3469
`\xepersian@cmds@temp` . 2583, 2601
`\xepersian@coltitsize` 3966, 4689,
4690, 4691, 4692, 4695, 4700,
4705, 4710
`\xepersian@computeautoilg` 2997,
3947
`\xepersian@cx` ... 4293, 4298, 4315
`\xepersian@cy` ... 4294, 4299, 4321
`\XePersian@d` 5235, 5260, 5365, 5384,
5386, 5389, 5394
`\xepersian@D` 1410, 1433, 1434, 1435,
1436, 1438, 1442, 1443, 1444,
1445, 1446, 1450, 1452, 2660,
2661
`\xepersian@dahgan` 3427, 3448, 3531
`\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi` 3529,
3537
`\XePersian@dn` .. 5255, 5354, 5362,
5365, 5368, 5372, 5384, 5386
`\xepersian@dx` .. 4291, 4296, 4307,
4310
`\xepersian@dy` .. 4292, 4297, 4308,
4311
`\xepersian@edition` . 4073, 4077,
4113, 4233, 4365
`\xepersian@editionLogo` .. 4075,
4343, 4361



`\xepersian@editorialTit` . 4770,
4789
`\xepersian@editorialTitle` 4216,
4775
`\xepersian@everyjob` . . 2560, 2561
`\xepersian@firstText` . 4148, 4404
`\xepersian@firstTitle` 4136, 4399
`\xepersian@fmbox` 4259, 4261, 4262
`\xepersian@footcenter` 4125, 4132,
4384
`\xepersian@footleft` . 4127, 4131,
4383
`\xepersian@footright` 4122, 4133,
4382
`\xepersian@frag` 3660, 3662, 3663,
3665
`\xepersian@gridcolumns` . . 3988,
3990, 4029, 4033
`\xepersian@gridrows` . 3987, 3989,
4029, 4033
`\xepersian@H` 1414, 1437, 1443, 1444,
1447, 1448, 1451, 1453, 2668,
2669
`\xepersian@headcenter` 4109, 4119,
4381
`\xepersian@headDateTime` . 4095,
4349, 4363
`\xepersian@headleft` . 4106, 4118,
4380
`\xepersian@headright` 4112, 4120,
4379
`\XePersian@i` 5235, 5358, 5359, 5361,
5362, 5363, 5366, 5370, 5371,
5374, 5375, 5378, 5381, 5383
`\xepersian@ilg` . 2994, 2998, 3002,
3003, 3007, 3008, 3026
`\xepersian@imgsize` . 3965, 4266,
4267, 4269, 4278, 4279
`\xepersian@incolumntitle` 4676,
4695, 4700, 4705, 4710
`\xepersian@indexEntry` 4085, 4612
`\xepersian@indexEntryPage` 4091,
4612
`\xepersian@indexFrameTitle` 4081,
4588
`\xepersian@indexwidth` 3969, 4088,
4587, 4591, 4592
`\xepersian@inexpandedtitle` 4627,
4642, 4647, 4652, 4657
`\xepersian@innerSubtitle` 4203,
4743
`\xepersian@innerTitle` 4192, 4742
`\XePersian@kabisehfalse` . 5305,
5311
`\XePersian@kabisehtrue` . . . 5311
`\xepersian@kashida` . 1418, 1442,
1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447,
1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452,
1453, 1454
`\xepersian@kashidachar` . . 1408,
1419
`\xepersian@L` 1411, 1439, 1445, 1446,
1447, 1448, 1449, 1454, 1455,
2662, 2663
`\XePersian@latini` . . . 5236, 5282
`\XePersian@latinii` . 5237, 5284,
5286
`\XePersian@latiniii` . . 5238, 5288
`\XePersian@latiniv` . . 5239, 5289
`\XePersian@latinix` . . 5244, 5294
`\XePersian@latinvi` . . . 5240, 5290
`\XePersian@latinvii` . . 5241, 5291
`\XePersian@latinviii` . . 5242, 5292
`\XePersian@latinix` . . 5243, 5293
`\XePersian@latinxi` . . 5245, 5295
`\XePersian@latinxi` . . 5246, 5296
`\XePersian@latinxii` . . 5247, 5297
`\XePersian@leapfalse` 5267, 5271,
5277
`\XePersian@leaptrue` . . 5277, 5278
`\xepersian@localize@verbatim@`
2201, 2202, 2204, 2212, 2225,
2234, 2245, 2253, 2267
`\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@`
. 2204, 2205
`\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@`
. 2207, 2208
`\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@testend`
. 2247, 2257
`\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan`
. 2261, 2270
`\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start`



.. 2198, 2273, 2274, 2285
 \xepersian@localize@verbatim@test
 2216, 2218, 2219
 \xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend
 2230, 2237
 \XePersian@m 5235, 5260, 5356, 5375,
 5378, 5390, 5393
 \xepersian@milyoongan 3396, 3407
 \xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi
 3497, 3508
 \XePersian@mminusone 5257, 5356,
 5357, 5359, 5363
 \xepersian@ncol 4320, 4321
 \xepersian@ncolumns . 3970, 4671,
 4672, 4739
 \xepersian@nrow 4314, 4315
 \xepersian@numberoutofrange ..
 3354, 3365, 3466
 \xepersian@numberstring . 3351,
 3359
 \xepersian@numberstring@tartibi
 3457, 3460
 \xepersian@PackageInfo .. 4908,
 4969
 \xepersian@pageleft . 3968, 4755,
 4756, 4758, 4760
 \xepersian@pageneed . 3967, 4269,
 4270, 4272, 4275, 4754, 4760
 \xepersian@pages 4189, 4424, 4456,
 4741
 \XePersian@persian@month 5390,
 5395
 \XePersian@persiani . 5236, 5336,
 5337, 5367, 5384
 \XePersian@persianii . 5237, 5338
 \XePersian@persianiii 5238, 5340,
 5342
 \XePersian@persianiv . 5239, 5344
 \XePersian@persianix . 5244, 5349
 \XePersian@persianv .. 5240, 5345
 \XePersian@persianvi . 5241, 5346
 \XePersian@persianvii 5242, 5347
 \XePersian@persianviii .. 5243,
 5348
 \XePersian@persianx .. 5245, 5350
 \XePersian@persianxi . 5246, 5351
 \XePersian@persianxii 5247, 5352
 \XePersian@persianxiii .. 5248,
 5353
 \xepersian@pictureCaption 4185,
 4281, 4495
 \xepersian@R 1412, 1432, 1450, 1451,
 1454, 2666, 2667
 \xepersian@sadgan .. 3400, 3405,
 3409, 3413, 3418, 3501, 3514
 \xepersian@sadgan@tartibi 3506,
 3510, 3519
 \xepersian@say . 4258, 4738, 4758,
 4761, 4763, 4787, 4813
 \xepersian@secondSubtitle 4161,
 4430
 \xepersian@secondText 4165, 4434
 \xepersian@secondTitle .. 4152,
 4426
 \xepersian@section . 4105, 4110,
 4734
 \xepersian@setlength 3042, 3085,
 3087, 3088, 3102, 3104, 3105,
 3119, 3121, 3122, 3178, 3180,
 3194, 3196, 3209, 3211, 3224,
 3226, 3240, 3286, 3288, 3290,
 3301
 \xepersian@shellescape ... 2603
 \xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle
 4223, 4827
 \xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle
 4221, 4807
 \xepersian@shortarticleTit 4799,
 4814
 \xepersian@shortarticleTitle .
 4219, 4803
 \XePersian@sn .. 5256, 5355, 5367,
 5368, 5371, 5372, 5381, 5386
 \xepersian@strutilg . 2995, 2998,
 3013, 3014, 3018, 3019, 3026,
 3027, 3030, 3948, 3951
 \xepersian@tartibi .. 3457, 3542
 \xepersian@tcl . 2993, 2998, 3000,
 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3007,
 3008, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3017,
 3018, 3019, 3024, 3025
 \XePersian@temp 5250, 5261, 5262,



5263, 5265, 5269, 5270, 5271,
 5274, 5275, 5276, 5277, 5299,
 5300, 5301, 5304, 5305, 5307,
 5310, 5311, 5315, 5316, 5319,
 5322, 5327, 5332, 5334, 5335,
 5337
 \xepersian@tempa 3671, 3679, 3687,
 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724,
 3730, 3742, 3748, 3754, 3758,
 3764, 3768, 3774, 3787, 3799,
 3811, 3853, 3860, 3875
 \xepersian@tempb 3671, 3672, 3679,
 3680, 3687, 3688, 3695, 3696,
 3702, 3703, 3710, 3711, 3717,
 3718, 3724, 3725, 3730, 3731,
 3742, 3743, 3748, 3749, 3754,
 3755, 3758, 3759, 3764, 3765,
 3768, 3769, 3774, 3775, 3787,
 3788, 3799, 3800, 3811, 3812,
 3853, 3854, 3860, 3861, 3875,
 3876
 \XePersian@tempthree 5252, 5313,
 5314, 5315, 5317, 5320, 5323,
 5324, 5328, 5331, 5332, 5333,
 5334
 \XePersian@temptwo . 5251, 5301,
 5302, 5303, 5304, 5307, 5308,
 5309, 5310, 5317, 5318, 5319,
 5320, 5321, 5322, 5324, 5325,
 5326, 5327, 5328, 5329, 5330,
 5331
 \xepersian@textdigitfont 2645,
 2671, 3879
 \xepersian@thirdSubtitle 4180,
 4463
 \xepersian@thirdText . 4183, 4470
 \xepersian@thirdTitle 4171, 4459
 \XePersian@thirtytwo 5254, 5298,
 5305
 \xepersian@tmp 3659, 3660
 \xepersian@V 1415, 1440
 \xepersian@value 3662, 3665
 \xepersian@version . 2529, 2531,
 2547, 2562, 2564, 2570, 2576
 \xepersian@weather . . 4100, 4535
 \xepersian@www 4070, 4343
 \xepersian@wwwFormat . 4069, 4071
 \XePersian@y 5235, 5260, 5261, 5264,
 5274, 5277, 5299, 5313, 5376,
 5379, 5390, 5392
 \xepersian@yekani . . 3400, 3428,
 3432, 3439, 3442, 3501
 \xepersian@yekanii . 3351, 3413,
 3438, 3514
 \xepersian@yekaniii . 3409, 3441,
 3510
 \xepersian@yekaniv . 3420, 3444,
 3521
 \xepersian@yekanv . . . 3533, 3549
 \XePersian@yModHundred . . 5253,
 5264, 5265, 5266, 5269, 5273
 \xepersian@zwj . . 1407, 1418, 1419
 \xepersiandate . . 2530, 2531, 2547
 \xepersianInit 4026, 4327
 \xepersianversion 2562
 \XeTeXcharclass 1426
 \XeTeXcharglyph 1419, 3001, 3002,
 3003, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3012,
 3013, 3014, 3017, 3018, 3019
 \XeTeXglyphbounds . . 1419, 3001,
 3002, 3003, 3006, 3007, 3008,
 3012, 3013, 3014, 3017, 3018,
 3019
 \XeTeXinterchartoks . 1442, 1443,
 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448,
 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453,
 1454, 1455, 2653, 2654, 2655,
 2656, 2657, 2658, 2660, 2661,
 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666,
 2667, 2668, 2669
 \xpg@warning 3555, 3560, 3562

 Y
 \y 2589, 2591, 2593
 \year 5260

 Z
 \z 2590, 2591
 \z@ . . 10, 18, 152, 153, 164, 166, 1317,
 1402, 1649, 1749, 1753, 1758,
 1759, 1767, 1777, 1781, 1782,
 1787, 1801, 1811, 1815, 1816,



1821, 1837, 1859, 1860, 1871,	\	1964, 2272
1889, 1900, 1904, 1905, 1918,	\	2186
1932, 2119, 2165, 2167, 2176,	\	1609, 1961, 1962
2300, 2301, 2308, 2309, 2655,		
2656, 2998, 3001, 3006, 3012,	☒	
3017, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3051,	\	1601
3058, 3059, 3065, 3087, 3104,	\	1604
3121, 3242, 3251, 3295, 3395,	\	1603, 1605
3397, 3399, 3403, 3419, 3422,		
3428, 3496, 3498, 3500, 3504,		
3520, 3523, 3533, 3562, 3584,		
3588, 3592, 3595, 3658, 5311		
\z@skip		1315, 1316
\ziffer@check		5029, 5030
\ziffer@dcheck		5028, 5029
\ziffer@DotOri		5026, 5029
\ZifferAn		5024, 5027
\ZifferLeer		5029, 5055
	☒	
\		1119, 1589, 2185
\		1613, 1615, 1618, 1625
\		1618
\ ..		1603, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1615,
		1623, 1625
\		1608, 1609, 1613, 1620
\		1601, 1607, 1608, 1613, 1618, 1619
\ ..		1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124,
		1125, 1126, 1127, 1611
\ .		1613, 1614, 1619, 1620, 1622,
		1623
\		1613, 1618
\		1613, 1614, 1619, 1623
\		1608, 1609
\		1613, 1615, 1620, 1625
@ \		1602, 1606
	☒	
@ \		2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314,
		2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319,
		2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324,
		2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329,
		2330, 2331
@ \		1602
\		1608
\		1602, 1606

